Philips Seeks Simultaneous Release Sked With Mercury For Europe • Jenkins, Tarr Upped At RCA •

Ambassador nto Regular Priced LP's •

# April 15, 1967 G-G-

College Talent Buyers Meet In Phila. • • •





THE

# BLOSSOMS

# STONEY END & WONDERFULL

ZS7-101

DARLENE - FANITA - JEAN



DISTRIBUTED BY DRY RESERVEDS / CBS, INC.



(Publication Office)

# 1780 Broadway New York, N. Y. 10019

(Phone: JUdson 6-2640) CABLE ADDRESS: CASHBOX, N. Y.

**GEORGE ALBERT** 

President and Publisher **MARTY OSTROW** 

Vice President

**LEON SCHUSTER** 

Treasurer

IRV LICHTMAN

Editor in Chief

**EDITORIAL** 

TOM MCENTEE Associate Editor
ALLAN DALE
DANIEL BOTTSTEIN
JOHN KLEIN

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS MIKE MARTUCCI ANTHONY LANZETTA

BERNIE BLAKE

Director of Advertising
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

STAN SOIFER BILL STUPER HARVEY GELLER, Hollywood

ART DIRECTOR—WOODY HARDING

#### **ED ADLUM**

General Manager
COIN MACHINES & VENDING

JOEL VANCE.

Assistant

LEE BROOKS, Chicago, Ill.
LISSA MORROW, Hollywood
CIRCULATION—THERESA TORTOSA, Manager

#### CHICAGO

LEE BROOKS 29 E. Madison St., Chicago 2, III. (Phone: (312) FI 6-7272)

HOLLYWOOD

HARVEY GELLER 6290 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal. (Phone: (213) 465-2129)

#### **EUROPEAN DIRECTOR NEVILLE MARTEN**

ENGLAND
NEVILLE MARTEN
Dorris Land
9a New Bond St.,
London, W1, England
Tel: 01-493-2868

ITALY
MARIO PANVINI ROSATI
Galleria Passarella 2
Milan (Italy)
Tel: 790990

GERMANY AL SONDOCK of Raps Strassa lunich, Germany Tel: 326410

HOLLAND PAUL ACKET ereslastraat 59-63 The Hague Tel: 837703

FRANCE
CHRISTOPHE IZARD
24, Rue Octave Feuillet,
Paris XVI Tel: 870-9358

BELGIUM fIMI SMITH Chausse Romaine mmel (Brabant) el: 02-78.96.63

SCANDINAVIA /EN G. WINQUIST aggeholmsvagen 48, Stockholm-Enskede, veden, Tel: 59-46 85

S**PAIN** FEDERICO HALPERN Sagasta 23, Apartado 4025, Madrid Tel: 257 0907—224 8600

AUSTRALIA RON TUDOR 8 Francis St., eathmont, Victoria Tel: 87-5677

ARGENTINA
MIGUEL SMIRNOFF
Rafaela 3978,
Buenos Alres,
Tel: 69-1538

BRAZIL LUIS DE M. C. GUEDES Rua Rego Freitas, 289—3°, endar Sao Paulo, SP

**MEXICO** ENRIQUE ORTIZ nsurgentes Sur 1870 Mexico 20, D. F., Tel: 24-65-57

OHN MURPHY i7 North Hill St., ort Arthur, Ontario el: (807) 344 3526

Adv. Mgr.: SHOICHI KUSANO Editorial Mgr.:

MORIHIRO NAGATA 466 Higashl-Olzumi Neirimaku, Tokyo

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$20 per year anywhere in the S. A. Published weekly. Second class postage pald at ristol, Conn. 06012 U.S.A. Copyright @ 1967 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. Il rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright

# In-The-Know PR Men

The music business has touched so many bases in recent years that one never knows when and where a music company and/or record act is apt to pop up in the area of publicity. It's not uncommon for the pages of a financial publication, for instance, to sport and spotlight the often vast ventures that take place in the business.

During the more halcyon days of music business dealings, outlets for such PR work were generally limited to the trades, columns and fan mags. If something happened to break in any other media, you could bet your life that the story had sordid qualities. Today, however, the business can make news in far more meaningful ways, whether it involves carload-of-money transactions or the social-political consequences of certain kinds of music and their performers.

With this in mind, we direct our attentions to the music public relations man himself. The great expansion of his possibilities for obtaining coverage for his clients has necessitated, in our view, a concurrent growth of his sophistication and skill at using the tools of his trade. The music business PR man, whether he be associated with a

PR firm outright or work for a music company with a PR dept., has become the most direct link between various media and the music business. As an unofficial spokesman for the industry, his responsibility is to speak on its behalf with more fact than fancy, with the welfare of the business in mind as well as that of his clients.

The knowledgeable PR man is the one who is going to survive. He is the fellow who not only knows where-theaction-is in terms of his own field, but sundry fields as well. As a PR man recently put it, he found it amazing (and exhilarating) that over a two-day period he had lunched with an editor of the Wall Street Journal and a staffer of a music trade publication.

When one thinks of many outlets where the record business can be spoken of, today's scope of the PR man is awesome as it is demanding. There is no getting away from this fact. He owes it to himself and the business he is a vital part of to soak up all the knowledge he can. And we mean knowledge about just about anything that could be of possible use in his great function.



# Cash Box TOP 10

		4/8	4/1
	SOMETHIN' STUPID NANCY SINATRA & FRANK SINATRA	(	
2	A LITTLE BIT ME, A LITTLE E	SIT '	YOU
3	MONKEES-Colgems-1004 HAPPY TOGETHER	4	14
4	TURTLES-White Whale-244  DEDICATED TO THE ONE I	-ov	
5	MAMAS & PAPAS-Dunhill-4077  I THINK WE'RE ALONE NO	<b>N</b> <sup>2</sup>	2
	TOMMY JAMES & SHONDELLS- Roulette-4720 THIS IS MY SONG	5	5
6	PETULA CLARK-Warner Bros7002	7	9
	FIVE AMERICANS-Abnak-118	12	22
8	BERNADETTE 4 TOPS-Motown-1104 JIMMY MACK	8	13
0	MARTHA & THE VANDELLAS- Gordy-7058	13	17
10	I NEVER LOVED A MAN (TH WAY I LOVE YOU)		
11	ARETHA FRANKLIN-Atlantic-2386 THERE'S A KIND OF HUSH	14	16
12	HERMAN'S HERMITS-MGM-13681 FOR WHAT IT'S WORTH	6	3
12	BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD-Atco-6459 BEGGIN'	9	7
14	4 SEASONS-Philips-40433 59TH STREET BRIDGE SONG	19	23
15	HARPERS BIZARRE-Warner Bros5890 PENNY LANE	15	18
13	BEATLES-Capitol-5810 THE HAPPENING	10	4
	SUPREMES-Motown-1107 SWEET SOUL MUSIC	48	-
18	ARTHUR CONLEY-Atco-6663 CALIFORNIA NIGHTS	23	31
19	LESLEY GORE-Mercury-72649 MY CUP RUNNETH OVER	11	12
	ED AMES-RCA Victor-47-9002 AT THE ZOO	16	8
	SIMON & GARFUNKEL- Columbia-44046	30	64
	I'M A MAN SPENCER DAVIS GROUP-		
22	DETROIT CITY	34	<b>6</b> 6
23	WITH THIS RING	26	29
45	SUNDAY FOR TEA	25	38
25	DRY YOUR EYES	35	69
6	BRENDA & THE TABULATIONS- Dionn-500 DON'T YOU CARE	28	40
27	BUCKINGHAMS-Columbia-44053 ON A CAROUSEL	36	47
	HOLLIES-Imperial-66231	32	58
	LOVE EYES NANCY SINATRA-Reprise-0559	38	72
29	SOCK IT TO ME, BABY MITCH RYDER AND DETROIT WHEELS-New Voice-820		
30	STRAWBERRY FIELDS FOREV		6
31	TELL ME TO MY FACE	17	10
32	KEITH-Mercury-72652  I'LL TRY ANYTHING	33	37
33	DUSTY SPRINGFIELD-Philips-40439  BABY I NEED YOUR LOVIN'	37	59
	JOHNNY RIVERS-Imperial-66227	22	21
34	RETURN OF THE RED BARON	30	15

2.5	I/VE BEEN LONELY TOO LON	4/8	4/1
35	YOUNG RASCALS-Atlantic-2377	24	20
36	UPS & DOWNS PAUL REVERE & RAIDERS-		
37	YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES	21	19
38	DAVE CLARK FIVE-Epic-10144 RUBY TUESDAY	63	76
39	ROLLING STONES-London-904  LAWDY MISS CLAWDY	27	24
40	BUCKINGHAMS-USA-869 CLOSE YOUR EYES	43	43
41	PEACHES & HERB-Date-1449 WHAT A WOMAN IN LOVE	53	75
••	WON'T DO		
42	THEN YOU CAN TELL ME GO		
43	FRIDAY ON MY MIND	29	25
	EASYBEATS-United Artists-50106 MY BACK PAGES	60	77
45	BYRDS-Columbia-44054 SHOW ME	57	85
46	JOE TEX-Dial-4055 THE LOSER (WITH A BROKE)	50 <b>N</b>	63
	HEART) GARY LEWIS & PLAYBOYS-		
47	Liberty-55949 PIPE DREAM	31	32
48	BLUES MAGOOS-Mercury-72660 GONNA GIVE HER ALL THE	51 1 <b>OVI</b>	62
40	IGOT		
	JIMMY RUFFIN-Soul-35032  I FÖUND A LOVE	52	57
50	WILSON PICKETT-Atlantic-2394 THE LOVE I SAW IN YOU WA	59 <b>4 S</b>	74
	JUST A MIRAGE MIRACLES-Tamla-54145	45	50
51	WHEN SOMETHING IS WRON		
<b>5</b> 2	SAM & DAVE-Stax-210	49 <b>F/C</b> D	49
52	OH THAT'S GOOD, NO THAT SAM THE SHAM & PHARAOHS- MGM-13713	58 58	<b>A D</b> 71
63	WHEN I WAS YOUNG	36	/ 1
	ERIC BURDEN & ANIMALS- MGM-13721 MUSIC TO WATCH GIRLS BY	65	_
55	ANDY WILLIAMS-Columbia-44065 GET ME TO THE WORLD ON	64	89
	ELECTRIC PRUNES-Reprise-0564  CASINO ROYALE	<b>TIM</b> 61	88
	HERB ALPERT & TIJUANA BRASS-	72	
9	I GOT RHYTHM		_
68	HAPPENINGS-B. T. Puppy-527 GIRL, YOU'LL BE A WOMAN		N
69	NEIL DIAMOND-Bang-542 HERE COMES MY BABY	68	_
	TREMELOES-Epic-10139  SOMEBODY TO LOVE	<b>7</b> 7	_
61	JEFFERSON AIRPLANE-RCA-9140	71	_
		62	68
62	? & MYSTERIANS-Cameo-467	J BA 67	<b>BY</b> 73
63	DEAD END STREET LOU RAWLS-Capitol-5869	70	78
64	NO MILK TODAY		
<b>63</b>	OUT OF LEFT FIELD	42	33
	PERCY SLEDGE-Atlantic-2396  MAKING MEMORIES	-	-
		80	_
-			

		BUY FOR ME THE RAIN	4/8	4/
	68	NITTY GRITTY DIRT BAND- Liberty-55948  MERCY, MERCY	78	86
		MARLENA SHAW-Codet-5557 NOTHING TAKES THE PLAC	66 <b>F</b>	70
		OF YOU		02
	70	TOUSSAINT McCALL-Ronn-3 HAPPY JACK	86 82	93
	71	NO TIME LIKE THE RIGHT T BLUES PROJECT-Verve/Folkways-5040	IME	
	72	CRY TO ME FREDDIE SCOTT-Shout-211	79	87
		I LOVE YOU MORE THAN Y		
	74	OTIS REDDING-Volt-146	_	_
	74	DIONNE WARWICK-Scepter-12187	76	83
	76	JAMES & BOBBY PURIFY-Bell-699	-	_
	/6	BALTIMORE		
	77	IT'S SO HARD BEING A LOSE		_
	78	ONE HURT DESERVES ANOT		_
	79	RAELETS-Tangerine-972 RELEASE ME	83	_
	80	ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK- Parrot-400011 YELLOW BALLOON	89	-
		YELLOW BALLOON-Canterbury-508  MY BABE	87	_
		RONNIE DOVE-Diamond	-	-
	83	YARDBIRDS-Epic-10156 IN THE MIDNIGHT HOUR	-	-
		THE WANTED-A&M-844 HIP-HUG-HER	88	_
		BOOKER T. & MG-Stáx-211 WHY (AM I TREATED SO BA	96 <b>D</b> )	97
		CANNONBALL ADDERLEY- Capitol-5877	100	_
	86	POSTCARD FROM JAMAICA SOPWITH CAMEL-Kama Sutra-224	91	96
		MERRY-GO-ROUND-A&M-834	98	99
	88	THE WHOLE WORLD IS A ST FANTASTIC 4-Ric Tic-122	AGE 92	100
	89	RAY PRICE-Columbia-44042 EIGHT MEN & FOUR WOME	97	100
	90	O. V. WRIGHT-Back Beat-580	<b>–</b>	_
	91 92	BRENDA LEE-Decca-32199 SPEAK HER NAME	_	-
	93	WALTER JACKSON-Okeh-7272 SHAKE	95	_
	94	BRITISH WALKERS-Cameo-446 THE BEAT GOES ON	_	
	95	LAWRENCE WELK-Dot-17001 TIME ALONE WILL TELL	_	_
	96	JERRY VALE-Columbia-4-44087 CAN'T SEEM TO MAKE YOU	— M I N	
	97	SEEDS-GNR Crescendo-354 I FOUND A RAINBOW	_	_
	98	SWINGIN' MEDALLIONS-Smash-2084 PRECIOUS MEMORIES	-	_
	99	ROMEOS-Mark II-1001 PORTRAIT OF MY LOVE	-	_
	100	TOKENS-Warner Brothers-5900 YOU'RE GONNA BE MINE	-	_
	100	NEW COLONY SIX-Centar-1206 THE JUNGLE	- ]	-
۱		B. B. KING-Kent-462	_	-0

# ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUDING PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES)

Alfie (Famaus, ASCAP)	74
(Screen Gems, Columbia, BMI)	2
At The Zaa (Charing Crass, BMI)	
Baby, I Need Your Lavin' (Jabete, BMI)	33
Beat Goes On (Chris Marc, Cotillian, BM1)	94
Beggin' (Saturday, Season Faur, BMI)	13
Bernadette (Jabete, BMI)	В
Buy Far Me The Rain , Nina, BMI)	
California Nights (Genius & Enchanted, ASCAP)	1B
Can't Get Enaugh Of You Baby (Saturday, BMI) .	62
Can't Seem Ta Make Yau Mine (Neil, Purple	02
Battle, BMI)	96
Close Your Eyes (Tideland, BMI)	40
Casina Rayale	
Cry Ta Me (Mellin & Pragressive, BMI)	72
Danny Bay (Boosey & Hawkes, ASCAP)	
Dead End Street (Kow Lau, Beechwaad, BMI)	63
Dedicated To The One I Lave (Trausdale, BMI)	4
Detroit City (Cedarwaad, BMI)	22
Dan't Yau Care (Beechwaad, Macbeth, BMI)	26
Dry Your Eyes (Bee Coll, BMI)	25
Eight Men & Four Wamen (Dan, BMI)	90
59th Street Bridge Sang (Charing Crass, BM1)	14
Far What It's Worth (Ten East, Springala,	, -
Cotillion, BMI)	12
Found A Rainbaw (Low-Twi, BMI)	
Friday On My Mind (United Artists, BMI)	43

Girl, Yau'll Be A Waman Soan (Tallyrand, BMI) Ganna Give Her All The Lave I Gat	58
(Jobete, BMI)	48
Happening (Jabete, BMI)	
Happy Jock (Essex, ASCAP)	
Happy Tagether (Chardan, BMI)	
Here Comes My Baby (Mainstay, BMI)	
Hip-Hug-Her (East, BMI)	
I Found A Lave (Pragressive, Lupine,	
Alibre, BMI)	49
I Got Rhythm (New World, ASCAP)	5.7
I'll Try Anything (Pambar, Tri-Parte, BMI)	
I Love Yau Mare Than Wards Can Say	
(East, Time, Redwal, BMI)	73
I'm A Man (Essex, ASCAP)	
In The Midnight Hour (East, Cotillian, BMI)	
I Never Laved A Man (14th Haur, BMI)	
1 Think We're Alane Now (Patric'a, Kama	
Sutra, BMI)	5
It's Sa Hard Ta Be A Laser (Jabete, BMI)	77
I've Been Lonely Tao Lang (Stascor, BMI)	
Jimmy Mack (Jobete, BMI)	
Jungle (Modern, BMI)	
Lody Came Fram Baltimare (Foithful, Virtue, BMI)	
Lawdy Miss Clawdy (Venice, BMI)	39
Little Games (Mills, ASCAP)	
Live Thirty Faur La Brea (ASCAP)	B/

Lave Eyes (Criterion, ASCAP)	28
Making Memaries (Feist, ASCAP)	66
Mercy, Mercy, Mercy (Zawinul, BMI)	6B
Music Ta Watch Girls By (S.C.P., ASCAP)	54
My Babe (Tallyrand, BMI)	81
My Back Pages (Witmark, ASCAP)	44
My Cup Runneth Over (Chappell, ASCAP)	19
Na Milk Today (Man-Ken, BMI)	64
Na Time Like The Right Time (Sea Lark, BMI)	71
Nothing Takes The Place Of Yau (Su-Ma, BMI)	69
Oh That's Gaod, Na That's Bad (Fred Rase, BMI)	52
On A Carousel (Maribus, BMI)	27
One Hurt Deserves Anather (Hasting, BMI)	78
Out Of Left Field (Press, BMI)	65
Penny Lane (Maclean, BMI)	15
Pipe Dream (Aranga-Ranga, BMI)	47
Pastcard Fram Jamaica (Great Honesty, BMI)	86
Partrait Of My Lave (Picadilly, BMI)	99
Preciaus Memaries (Nero, ASCAP)	9B
Release Me (4 Star, BMI)	79
	34
	3B
Shake (Kags, BMI)	93 75
Shake A Tail Feather (VaPac, BMI)	45
	92
Sack It Ta Me, Baby (Saturday, BMI)	29

<del>000000000000000000000000000000000000</del>

# Children of all ages...' THE MOST SPECTACULAR SPECTACULAR

LONDON phase stereo.

number 1 in sales because it's number 1 in sound

From the first spine-tingling cry of the Ringmaster, to the final Grand Parade of all the animals and stars, the wonder and the excitement of the circus bursts forth on London phase 4 stereo. The "ooga-ooga" horns of the madcap clowns in their tiny cars. The wild gun-shots, the exhilarating music, the audience's gasps, the vendor's cries - the cannon's roar as the human cannonball hurtles through the air...all recorded under the supervision of Merle Evans, famed Ringling Brothers musical director, and captured on

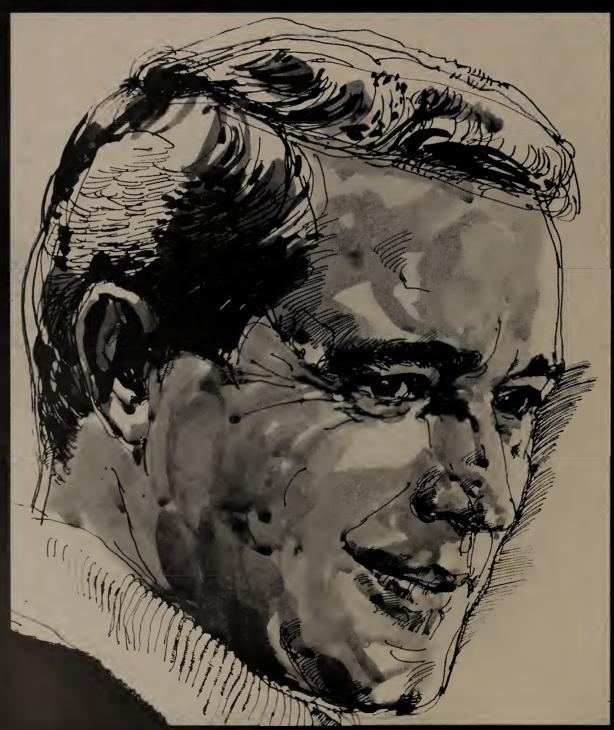
London phase 4 stereo. All stereo—all the way.

> Included FREE: 6 page insert. Magnificent full color photos and stories about the circus.



0000000000000000000000000000000

# unstoppable!



"STOP! AND THINK IT OVER" c/w "How Beautiful the World Can Be" Perry's new action single is "Top 40" for sure—air play happening already. #9165

If it's happening...it's here!

RCA VICTOR

# Jenkins Named RCA Operations VP, Tarr Up To Post As Marketing VP

NEW YORK — Harry Jenkins has been promoted to operations vp at RCA Victor Records, it was announced by Norman Racusin, vp and general manager. Jenkins, in turn, reported that Irwin Tarr had been named to his previous RCA post, marketing vp.

Jenkins will add to his current responsibilities in marketing the direction of all manufacturing, warehousing and distribution activities, as well as the newly-created dept., operations services. Tarr, formerly vp of prerecorded tape marketing, will continue as acting manager of this section. Tarr was a key factor in RCA's entry into the 8-track cartridge field several years ago.

Racusin said that the Jenkins appointment answered "the growing complexities and need for fast action in the record business," requiring "tighter coordination of all functions related to the production and distribution of our product."

Reporting to Jenkins will be: Tarr, J. P. Deary, manager of operations services; C. A. Gerhardt, manager of special recording projects; K. E.

Reporting to Jenkins will be: Tarr, J. P. Deary, manager of operations services; C. A. Gerhardt, manager of special recording projects; K. E. Glander, manager of warehousing and distribution — Indianapolis; W. R. Isom, chief engineer of engineering department; R. O. Price, manager of manufacturing and recording department; K. B. Tomlinson, manager of warehousing and distribution—Rockaway; and R. C. Williams, manager of custom records marketing.

Jenkins joined RCA as quality control supervisor in 1941. Shortly thereafter, he left the company to serve for three years as a bomber pilot in the U. S. Army Air Force. In 1945,

# FRONT COVER:



Success and guitars go hand-in-hand with the Ventures, Liberty Records' longtime instrumental attraction. Their sound has sold 20 million disks up to this year. Little wonder then that they head-up the label's 2nd Annual All-Guitar Deal Program, which features two new sets by the boys, "Super Psychedelics," and "Play Guitar With The Ventures, Vol. 2" (see separate story). The foursome is composed of Mel Taylor (left), Nokie Edwards (center, back), Don Wilson (center, foreground) and Bob Bogle (right).

INDEX
Album Plans 42
Albums Reviews 36, 38
Basic Album Inventory 56
Coin Machine Section 74-84
Country Music Section 62-68
Focus On Jazz 16
International Cover
International Section 68-73
Juke Box Ops 77
Looking Ahead (Singles) 20
Platter Spinner Patter 46
R&B Top 50 58
Radio Active Chart 8
Record Ramblings 22-23
Singles Reviews 24, 26, 28, 30
Talent On Stage 52
Top 100 Albums 55
Upcoming Events 52

he rejoined the company as Manager of Order Service and Warehousing in the Indianapolis plant, a position he held through 1947 when he became a





fieldman in the Chicago area.
Seven years later, in 1955, Jenkins was appointed manager of sales planning in New York. In 1958 he was made manager of single records. Later that same year, he was chosen to supervise all RCA distribution in Los Angeles. Jenkins remained on the west coast until December, 1960, when he was called back to assume the managership of planning and merchandising at the company. In 1963, he was appointed to the then-new position of vice persident of Marketing.

Tarr's Functions

Tarr will be responsible for sales, merchandising, advertising, art and production and tape marketing. He joined RCA in 1951 as manager of Red Seal promotion. In 1953, he became manager of going property. came manager of coin operated syndicated sales. In 1957, he was appointed manager of sales in special markets. At that time. Tarr sparked the broadening of record distribution through rack jobbers. who now account for approximately 40 to 50 per cent of all record sales.

In 1962. premium record sales and educational record sales were added to the activity. This was followed by Tarr's appointment in 1963 as manager of planning and merchandising in which canacity he spearheaded RCA's entry into the Stereo 8 business.

A graduate of Syracuse University, Tarr has been a disc jockey, a motion picture exploitation representative and a reporter for the New York Post. For a number of years, he was assistant advertising manager of Decca Records.

# Philips Seeks Simultaneous Release Schedule With Mercury For Europe

NEW YORK—A simultaneous release schedule is one of the aims of the Philips organization in its relationship with the Mercury family of labels in the U.S.

This project is one of the reasons for the visit here of Herman Kats, product manager for release of Mercury product abroad. Kats, who head-quarters in Baarn, Holland, home of Philips, arrived in New York last week for a 3½ week stay.

"Philips is so well organized on a world-wide basis," says Kats, "that the only loss of time encountered in a simultaneous release of all product would be the shipping of tapes." But, as far as singles product is concerned, Kats notes, Philips' facilities are so advanced as to enable the company to work directly and thus more speedily from dubs or acetates and produce a recording equal to that of a disk made via tapes. Philips' aim is market disks by artists with a previous track record of success "as soon

as they enter the Cash Box Top 100," Kats explains. Kats is responsible for all Ameri-

Kats explains.

Kats is responsible for all American-made product appearing on the entire roster of Mercury lines, including Smash, Fontana and Philips. Besides contacting Mercury execs in New York and Chicago, Kats will also confer with management of Mercury artists in order to work out more extensive foreign personal appearances by these performers.

He will also acquaint himself more fully with the Mercury organization in the U.S., its catalog and artist roster. Kats will explore marketing methods here, including the budget-priced LP area, which, he notes, is making big headway in Europe. Mercury's budget Wing line is released in England, while its counterpart on the Continent, Fontana Special, recently made its appearance.

Kats will also visit Montreal, where he will visit London Records, distributor of Mercury product in Canada.

# College Talent Buyers Meet In Phila.

NEW YORK—The college market, responsible for millions of dollars in disk sales and personal appearances, is spotlighted this week at the 44th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions at Philadelphia's Benjamin Franklin Hotel (9-12).

Some 1100 college reps will be in own to negotiate their talent needs, armed, with the assistance of faculty members, with talent budgets that run as high as \$50,000. This area of exposure, notes Jerry Purcell, president of Gerard W. Purcell Associates, a management company with strong college ties, is "one of the most influential areas in the entertainment field today." "From small schools with enrollments of less than 100 to the larger univerities," Purcell notes, "the biggest names in show business have appeared, including Tony Bennett, Al Hirt, Eddy Arnold, the Mamas & the Papas and Harry Belafonte, with grosses in the 10 to 20 thousand dollar range not at all unusual." There are more than 5000 colleges and universities throughout the country.

The typical college entertainment is the standby folk group. Leading the list are Peter, Paul and Mary and the Kingston Trio. The latter, incidentally, soon to be disbanded, report they haven't had a year with less than 1 million dollars directly related to the college market

they haven't had a year with less than 1 million dollars directly related to the college market.

It's a bit reminiscent of the old days of the big bands with one nighters filling out the week," says Purcell. "It wouldn't be at all uncommon for an act to start on the West Coast and work their way to Florida within a week or 10 days playing eight or nine dates. However, the 1960's find the means of transportation entirely different. Al Hirt, for example, long a favorite with college audiences, travels by Lear Jet enabling him to land at the closest airport to the college, with no worry about schedules or weather, and depart when he wants... which could be three in the morning from a concert at the University of Georgia or a college date at the Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs."

Servicing the college market takes "a certain amount of skill" according to Frank Modica of GAC. "To be attuned to their entertainment wishes plays an important part, since many times the big attraction for a college

plays an important part, since many times the big attraction for a college plays such an important part in the lives of these students. So much so that late arrivals or no shows can totally disrupt the well being of the young men involved in presenting the show."

Marty Klein, director of concerts or the Purcell organization boasts that they have never had a no show and even managed to bring Al Hirt to the University of Detroit a few weeks ago while the midwest was

having its worst blizzards.

No shows are hardly the only problem facing college buyers today. For the faculty to expect them to negotiate \$50,000 worth of talent a year as well as produce a well run show might be a bit unrealistic, Purcell feels. The students do a great job, says Purcell but the faculty must realize their students and not professional talent buyers or producers.

New Arrangement

The Purcell organization recently announced an arrangement which is

(Continued on page 52)

### Orlecks Leave Cash Box

NEW YORK-Joseph Orleck and Norman Orleck have announced the disposal of their interests in Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. In addition, they have resigned as officers and directors of the company.

# Ambassador Starts Regular Priced LP's

NEW YORK—Ambassador Records, the budget-priced LP producer. has started a regular-priced LP and singles line, reports Lewis Merenstein, vp of the company.

Called Current—with the accompanying phrase, "The Music of Today," the label has started out with an LP called "All," featuring Charlie

Rosenblatt Exits Mainline CLEVELAND, OHIO-Ed Rosenblatt,

CLEVELAND, OHIO—Ed Rosenblatt, who for the past five years had been general manager of the independent record division of Mainline Distributing in Cleveland, last week resigned from the company. He is being replaced by Joe Simone, formerly of Liberty Records.

Rosenblatt is credited with being a prime factor behind the huge growth of the independent record division of Mainline, which is reported to have done in excess of \$8,000,000 billing in indie records during 1966. Mainline also distributes the RCA Victor label in another division.

Rosenblatt expects to relocate on the west coast. He'll leave Cleveland on May 15 and drive out to California where he will meet with people to discuss offers in both the manufacturing field and the distribution field. He expects to announce his new affiliation at the end of May.

Prior to joining Mainline, Rosenblatt was affiliated with Cosnat Distributing for five years, the first of the only two jobs he has had in the record industry.

Fox and the Ring of Sound. Meren-Fox and the King of Sound. Meren-stein said that strong exposure on New York radio station WNEW had "forced" a singles release from the LP, "Eleanor Rigby." The package was produced by Fox and Elliot Maz-

er. Merenstein said that a line-up of distribs is currently being worked on.

# ABC Hits Strongest 1st Quarter In Its History

NEW YORK-ABC Records regis-

tered its best first quarter in history for the period Jan.-Mar. Label estimates that sales were 146% ahead of a similar period a year ago. The record showing was attributed to the label's strongest LP release since its formation 111/2 years ago last Jan., when more than 50 albums were marketed. Also, the label noted that it had initiated its first consumer ad program, including a college drive for its jazz line, Impulse! Top artists during the period included Ray Charles, Mamas & Papas, Tommy Roe, Frankie Laine and the Raelets, who appear on the ABC-distributed Tangerine line. A new label affiliate, Bluesway, also contributed hefty sales, the company



The Wildweeds

# NO GOOD

**CADET 5561** 

Bobby McClure

# BABY, YOU DON'T LOVE ME

CHECKER 1169

Bo Diddley

# WRECKING MY LOVE LIFE

CHECKER 1168

Ray Bryant

# SLOW FREIGHT

CADET 5558

JoAnn Garrett

# YOU CAN'T COME IN

CHESS 1992





# RADIO ACTIVE CHARTS

A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

(SURVEY COMPLETED TO APRIL 5, 1967)

% OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK	TITLE ARTIST LABEL	TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAY ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE
50%	Casino Royale—Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass—A&M	95%
44%	Little Games—Yardbirds—Epic	44%
42%	Release Me-Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrot	71%
38 %	The Happening—Supremes—Motown	98%
33 %	Girl, You'll Be A Woman Soon—Neil Diamond—Bang	81 %
32 %	Sunshine Girl—Parade—A&M	32%
31 %	Yellow Balloon—Yellow Balloon—Canterbury	50%
30 %	Out Of Left Field—Percy Sledge—Atlantic	30%
29 %	Here Comes My Baby—Tremeloes—Epic	56%
28 %	I Was Kaiser Bill's Batman—Whistling Jack Smith—Deram	28%
27 %	I Found A Love—Wilson Pickett—Atlantic	74%
26%	Live—Merry-Go-Round—A&M	26%
25%	Somebody To Love—Jefferson Airplane—RCA	72%
24 %	Melancholy Music Man—Righteous Bros.—Verve	24%
23 %	When I Was Young—Animals—MGM	71%
22%	Friday On My Mind—Easybeats—United Artists	92%
21 %	Why (Am I Treated So Bad)—Cannonball Adderley—Capitol	56%
20%	My Back Pages—Byrds—Columbia	76%
19%	Making Memories—Frankie Laine—ABC	45%
18 %	Close Your Eyes—Peaches & Herb—Date	97%
17%	Shake A Trail Feather—James & Bobby Purify—Bell	17%
16%	My Old Flame—April Stevens & Nino Tempo—White Whale	16%
15%	The Lady From Baltimore—Bobby Darin—Atlantic	45%
14%	I Love You More Than Words Can Say—Otis Redding—Volt	14%
13%	Buy For Me The Rain—Nitty Gritty Dirt Bandit—Liberty	51%
12%	Happy Jack—The Who—Decca	24%
11%	Shake—British Walkers—Cameo	21%
10%	My Babe—Ronnie Dove—Diamond	10%
10%	Portrait Of My Love—Tokens—Warner Bros.	17%
10%	I'll Make Him Love Me—Barbara Lewis—Atlantic	10%
10%	One Hurt Deserves Another—Raelets—Tangerine	21 %
10%	Nothing Takes The Place Of You—Toussaint McCall—Ronn	24%
10 /0	Noming Takes the Frace of 150—160354mi Meedil—Rolli	24 /0

LESS THAN 10% BUT MORE THAN 5%

Total % To Date

Get Me To The World On Time Electric Prunes (Reprise)

The Beat Goes On Lawrence Welk (Dat) 63%

I Don't Think You Know Me American Breed (Acto)
Con't Seem Ta Make You Mi

Con't Seem Ta Make You Mine Seeds (GNP)

My Girl Josephine Jerry Jaye (Hi) 40 %

8%

% I'm Indestructible Jack Jones (Kapp)

Do It Again A Little Bit Slower Jon & Robin (Abnok) 8%



# Liberty's Annual Guitar Program Goes After Nation's 10 Mil Guitarists

HOLLYWOOD—Liberty Records gets underway next week (17) with an allguitar program designed to capitalize on the popularity of the instrument, played by almost 10 million people in the U.S. With the theme of "This Is Guitar Country," program features a special dealer program from April 17 to May 31, with terms available from Liberty distribs.

Liberty's push will center around three new albums and irclude the label's swelling catalog of product that features the popular i strument. The debuting LP's consist of a Premier Series follow-up item titled "More 50 Guitars In Love," showcasing the many-faceted talents of Tommy Gar-

Guitars In Love," showcasing the many-faceted talents of Tommy Garrett with elegant packaging as in the case of the entire series. There's also a new entry by The Ventures entitled

"Super Psychedelics" and for guitar owners, another instructional LP by the group. "Play Guitar With The Ventures, Vol. VII."

According to Liberty's general manager Bud Dain, Liberty's first guitar program, held over a year ago garnered well over three million dollars in retail sales. Dain also pointed up to Liberty's continuing success with the "Guitar-Phonics" system: "These albums are the only instructional packages ever to make the sales charts," he said "It's undoubtedly due to the simbums are the only instructional packages ever to make the sales charts," he said. "It's undoubtedly due to the simplicity of the system and the universal appeal of The Ventures." The label has since added "Play Guitar" product by Chet Atkins and Jimmy Bryant. National sales manager Jack Bratel notes that "there are nearly (Continued on page 52)

#### Donaldson Vs. B,V&C **Appeals Court Reverses**

NEW YORK—A major court decision has been reversed in the publishing field. Three judges of the U.S. Court of Appeals, Second Circuit, have reversed and remanded to a lower court a decision which awarded 87 copyrights co-written by the late composer Walter Donaldson to Bregman, Vocco & Conn. Donaldson Publishing Co., owned and operated by the widow and children of the cleffer, appealed the case. BV&C had claimed that Donald-

son became an employee of the company when it acquired Donaldson, Douglas & Gumble Music, formed in the 20's by Donaldson, Walter Douglas and Mose Gumble. As an employee, BV&C argued, they had renewal rights to the songs. The Appeals Court determined that Donaldson did not fit into the category of an employee, since he was allowed to pursue outside activities, including the score for the hit musical, "Whoopee."

# Pet Clark Renews Warner Bros. Pact

-Warner Bros. Records BURBANK—Warrer Bros. Records has signed Petula Clark to a new long term contract. Negotiations for the agreement were concluded between Mike Maitland, Warner Bros. prexy, and Leon Cabat, president of Vogue Records in Paris, which produces the lark's recordings for release in the

lark's recordings for release in the U.S.

The artist recently signed for the feminine lead role in the Warner Bros. production of "Finian's Rainbow." She is expected to finish off a series of concert engagements during the next few weeks, prior to beginning filming of her role.

Plars are being made for the recording of a new album and single, scheduled for release in the near fu-

scheduled for release in the near fu-

# Warner Bros./Reprise Inks New Bowen Deal

BURBANK - Mike Maitland, president of Warner Bros./Reprise Records, has revealed that Jimmy Bowen, A&R director for Reprise, has been re-signed to a long-term contract.

Bowen produces Frank Sinatra, Dean Martin, Sammy Davis and many others for Reprise and has been able to put many good music artists into the top 40 category. For instance, in the last few years Bowen has produced a passel of Dean Martin singles which have all been on the charts, beginning with million-seller "Every-body Loves Somebody." In addition, all of Frank Sinatra's recent chart sellers have been produced by Bowen. He has been with the company approximately five years.

# **Dooto Inks Gayle**

LOS ANGELES-Dootsie Williams, president of Dooto Records, has signed comedian Rozelle Gayle to a recording contract after Williams heard him perform at the Keyboard Lounge in Gardena, where he has worked for the past five years.

Gayle's first Dooto album, recorded live at the Keyboard Lounge, will reach the record shops soon, according to Williams.

### 20th C-F Names Wright In Promo Dept. Build-Up

NEW YORK—20th Century-Fox Records has initiated a build-up of its promo department with the announcement of the appointment of Don Wright as national promo manager and Hosea Wilson as west coast promo manager. Wright will be based at the New York office of ABC Records, distributors of the 20th Cen-



tury-Fox label. Wilson will headquar-

tury-Fox label. Wilson will headquarter at 20th Century-Fox Film Studios in Beverly Hills, California and will concentrate heavily on all Fox product with special emphasis on Rhythm & Blues singles.

The promo department appointments are directly in line with Fox's recent naming of David Appell as east coast A&R director, and the label's current expansion policy. Both Appell and Jackie Mills, west coast A&R director, have expressed an "open door" policy in the search for new artists and masters from indie producers. There are new singles by Rhythm & Blues artist Jimmy Robins ("Waitin" On You") and Bigger Sam and the Copycats ("Blowin" In The Wind"). Vocalist Jeanette Harper has just been added to the label's talent roster.

roster.

Long active in the field of original motion picture score albums, Fox has two current Academy Award nominees, "The Bible" and "The Sand Pebbles." The original soundtrack album for the \$15,000,000 musical blockbuster "Doctor Dolittle," starring Rex Harrison, Anthony Newley and Samantha Eggar in the Leslie Bricusse work, will have an early September release. Label's upcoming product includes the original soundtrack album for "Hello Dolly" and "Star," which will headline Julie Andrews with Academy Award Winner Robert Wise directing the film.

# Phonos, Radios (FM) Help Set Record For Home Entertainment Industry

good year-a record, in fact-for the consumer electronics industry, including radio, phono and tape recorder sales, reports the Electronics Industry

Association (EIA).

EIA said its statistical department had correlated domestic factory sales with import statistics to develop a "sophisticated and accurate profile of the total U.S. market in radios, TV phonographs and tape

the total U.S. market in radios, TV receivers, phonographs and tape equipment."

The total United States radio market (including auto radios) grew to 47.6 million units in 1966, roughly 9 per cent over 1965. EIA pointed out that this figure also includes any combination unit incorporating a radio receiver, (normally, EIA counts combinations either as television receivers or phonographs. This departure, EIA said, in method permits a sharper focus on every aspect of the radio market).

#### FM: Great Impact

The impact of FM on the total radio market becomes clearly evident by this method. A total of 13.6 million FM-capacity radios (exclusive of auto radios) were sold in U.S. market in 1966, accounting for 35.6 per cent of total sales. In 1965, 7.8 million FM radio sales made up only 23.1 per cent of the total radio figure.

Phonos Up 14.3%

Phonos Up 14.3%

Phonographs showed a gratifying 14.3 per cent increase over 1965. The total U.S. market in this category amounted to 7.1 million (excluding combinations), an all-time record. The fast-growing portable-table category accounted for 61 per cent of this total, rising to 4.4 million units. Radiophono combinations had a very good year, with 2.5 million units compared with 1.6 million in 1965. Color TV-phonograph combinations (not counted in the 7.1 million total) have a relatively small share of the market, but it grew 35 per cent last year over 1965 (386,000 units vs. 249,000).

Tape Sets Set Record

#### Tape Sets Set Record

The tape recorder industry registered its largest gain in 1966. Over 4.5 million units flowed into the American market. U.S. produced sets jumped nearly 25 per cent to 868,000 units. U.S. brand imports increased 62 per cent to 265,000 units. Foreign brand imports (including a large proportion of popular-priced portable machines) totaled 3.4 million units, or 21 per cent.

21 per cent.
EIA's marketing services dept. expects to publish total U.S. market statistics periodically during the year.

### Kenton Leading Parade Of Performers At Copyr't Hearings In Washington

BEVERLY HILLS—Bandleader Stan Kenton will lead a group of recording artists in varied fields to Washington this Tuesday (11) to testify before the Senate sub-committee on patents, trademarks and copyrights.

Among those artists scheduled to appear in the nation's capital with Kenton are Guy Lombardo, Eric Leinsdorff, Julie London, Bobby Troup, Mitch Miller, Tex Ritter, Red Foley and Bonnie Guitar.

As national chairman for the National Committee for the Recording Arts, Kenton will introduce these artists to the Senators on the sub-committee who will hear their testimony in support of a change in the copyright laws that would extend copyright laws that would extend copy-

The House last week voted, on a nonrecord basis, to continue the exemption from copyright laws for educational TV. The vote, 81 to 71, is subject to possible reversal on a roll call. However, the House failed to act on the question of jukebox and CATV (community TV antenna systems) royalty payments, deciding to take up the matter this Tuesday (11). The House also voted down, by a 252-to-126 vote, an attempt by Rep. Wayne Hayes (D-Ohio), to kill the entire Copyright Revision Bill on Haye's contention that "nobody apparently knows what this Bill is all about." The House last week voted, on a

right protection to phonograph rec-

ords.
Unlike most other Western nations, Unlike most other Western nations, the United States does not now offer such protection. However, a major revision of U. S. copyright laws is now under consideration. Inclusion of a phonograph record provision in the new law would enable artists and their recording companies to set up a performance licensing organization similar to ASCAP. This organization would pay them performance royalties based upon license fees collected for the commercial use of their records on radio, TV, jukeboxes, discotheques and wired music systems.

Kenton formed the National Committee for the Recording Arts several months ago to seek copyright protection and performance royalties for recording artists.

He reports that several hundred performers have now become active members of the group. Among these

performers have now become active members of the group. Among those

# Joe Zaleski Forms Indie Promo Service

HOLLYWOOD—Joe D. Zaleski has announced the formation of Joe Zaleski Promotions, an independent service providing promotion representa-tion on the West Coast for artists, producers and record companies.

Zaleski's organization is headquartered at 5435-6 Yarmouth Avenue in Encino, California. Services include promoting records at the radio station level and exposing artists through radio and TV interviews, domestically and internationally through Armed Forces Radio and Television Stations (AFRTS).

Prior to forming his own company, Zaleski was the West Coast general manager and national distributor sales manager for Kapp Records. In this position he was responsible for promotion, publishing, sales and artist relations on the West Coast.

He entered the record industry in California, in a post with the International department of Liberty Records. Later, he was associated with Liberty as division sales manager in both Chicago and New York. In the latter city, he joined DCP Records, a new firm at that time, which was formed by arranger-conductor Don Costa. He served with DCP as national sales manager and played a major role in establishing Little Anthony and the Imperials as a top disk attraction. From DCP, he moved in March 1965 to Kapp.

A native of Western New York, Zaleski was graduated from the University of Buffalo. He is married to the former Donna Kelly, who also has been associated with several record firms.

who have initiated letter writing campaigns to their Senators and Congressmen are Peggy Lee, Mel Torme, Steve Lawrence, Minnie Pearl, Tex Ritter, Chet Atkins, Boots Randolph, Johnny Mann, Nino Tempo, April Stevens, Freddy Martin, Henry Mancini, Nancy Wilson, Arthur Rubenstein, William Primrose, Robert Merrill, and Alan Sherman.



Where your reaction can make the action go all the way. On COLUMBIA RECORDS®

# **5 GREAT RELEASES!!**

O. V. WRIGHT

# EIGHT MEN & FOUR WOMEN

BACKBEAT 580

BOBBY BLAND

# YOU'RE ALL I NEED

# DEEP IN MY SOUL

**DUKE 416** 

**ERNIE K-DOE** 

# LATER FOR **TOMORROW**

**DUKE 411** 

SYLVIA MADDOX

# GOT TO BE FREE

**DUKE 408** 

LEE MITCHELL

# WHERE DOES LOVE GO

b/w

YOU'RE GONNA MISS ME

SURE-SHOT 5030

# PEACOCK/DUKE RECORDS, INC.

2809 ERASTUS STREET HOUSTON, TEXAS 77026 (713) 673-1225

# VITAL STATISTICS

DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT NEW TITLES WHICH BROKE ONTO THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

#65 OUT OF LEFT FIELD (3:09) Percy Sledge Atlantic Records #2396 1841 Broadway, New York City Producer: Quin Ivy & Marlin Greene Norala Recording Corp. 102 E. 2nd St., Sheffield, Alabama Publisher: Press Music (BMI) 827 Thomas St., Memphis 7, Tenn. Writers: Dan Penn, Spooner Oldham Flip: "It Can't Be Stopped"

#73
I LOVE YOU MORE THAN WORDS
CAN SAY (2:50)
Otis Redding
Volt #146
c/o Atlantic Records, 1841 Broadway,
N.Y., N.Y.
Producer: Jim Stewart
c/o Stax-Volt
926 E. McLemore, Memphis, Tenn. East/Time/Redwal Music (BMI) Writers: Floyd, Jones Flip: "Let Me Come On Home"

#75
SHAKE A TAIL FEATHER (2:08)
James & Bobby Purify
Bell Records #669
1776 Broadway, New York, New York
Producer: Papa Don, Cogbill, Young,
Emmons & Chrisman for Papa Don
Productions
2520 Pothschild Dr. Ponsacola, Ela 3520 Rothschild Dr., Pensacola, Fla. Publisher: Vapac (BMI) 1829 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, III. Writers: Hayes, Williams, Rice Flip: "Goodness Gracious"

#81
MY BABE (2:05)
Ronnie Dove
Diamond Records #221
1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
Producer: Neil Diamond
c/o Tallyrand Music Publisher: Tallyrand Music 200 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. Writer: Neil Diamond Arranger: Hutch Davie Flip: "Put My Mind At Ease"

LITTLE GAMES (2:33) Yardbirds Epic Records #10156 51 West 52nd St., New York, N.Y.
Producer: Mickie Most
c/o RAK Music Mgt. Ltd.
The Penthouse
155 Oxford St., London W1, England
Publisher: Mills Music (ASCAP) 1619 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Writer: Weinman |Flip: "Puzzles"

#90 EIGHT MEN & FOUR WOMEN EIGHT MEN & FOUR WOMEN
O. V. Wright
Back Beat #580
2809 Erastus St., Houston, Texas
Producer: Willie Mitchell
4968 William Arnold Rd.,
Memphis, Tenn.
Publisher: Don Music Co. (BMI)
2809 Erastus St., Houston, Texas
Writer: Donny Malone
Arranger: Willie Mitchell
Flip: "Fed Up With The Blues"

#93
SHAKE (2:17)
British Walkers
Cameo Records #466
1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
Producer: Poe, Sandusky & Corday for Chartbuster Productions
1203 28th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. Publisher: Kags Music c/o Time & Life Bldg., New York, N.Y. Writer: Sam Cooke Flip: "That Was Yesterday"

#94
THE BEAT GOES ON (2:23)
Lawrence Welk
Dot Records #17001
1507 No. Vine, Hollywood, Calif. Producer: Geo. Cates, Lawrence Welk, Randy Wood c/o Dot Records Publisher: Chris Marc (c/o Sonny Bono, 7715 Sunset, L.A.)
Cotillion (1841 B'way, N.Y.C.)
Writer: Sonny Bono
Arranger: Cates-Welk-Wood
Flip: "Then You Can Tell Me Goodbye"

#95
TIME ALONE WILL TELL
(NON PENSARE A ME) (2:32)
Jerry Vale
Columbia #44087
51 West 524d Street, New York, N.Y. Producer: Mike Berniker (Columbia) Publisher: Chappell & Co. (ASCAP) 609 Fifth Ave., New York, New York Writers: N. Newell, A. Testa, E. Sciorilli Arranger: Marty Manning Flip: "So Near Yet So Far"

#96 CAN'T SEEM TO MAKE YOU MINE (2:31) Seeds GNP-Crescendo #354 9165 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Producer: Marcus Tybalt for Brompton Productions 8255 Sunset Bld., Los Angeles, Calif. Neil Music & Purple Bottle Music (BMI) 9165 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Writer: Sky Saxon Arranger: Sky Saxon Flip: "I Tell Myself"

#97 I FOUND A RAINBOW (2:15) Swingin' Medallions Smash Records #2084 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, III. Producer: Ray Whitley for Karric Productions c/o Bill Lowery P.O. Box 9687, Atlanta, Ga. 30319 Writer: Ray Whitley Flip: "Don't Cry No More"

#98 PRECIOUS MEMORIES Romeos Mark II #JIA 5371 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles Calif. 90019 Producer: Montague (address above) Publisher: Naro Music (ASCAP) 5371 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90019 Writer: T. Martin Arranger: Montague Flip "Juicy Lucy"

#99
PORTRAIT OF MY LOVE (2:22)
The Tokens
Warner Bros. #5900
4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
91505 Producer:
Bright Tunes Productions
c/o Seymour Barash
Williamsburg Savings Bank
Hanson Pl., Bklyn, 17, New York
Publisher: Piccadilly (BMI)
135 W. 50th St., Rm. 1920,
New York, N.Y. Writers: Ornadell & West Arranger: Jimmy Wisner Flip: "She Comes And Goes"

#100 THE JUNGLE B. B. King Kent #462 5810 So. Normandie, Los Angeles, Calif. Producer: Joe Bahari (address above) Productr's Cook Publisher:
Modern Music (BMI) (address above)
Writers: R. King, J. Josea
Arranger: Maxwell Davis
Flip: "Long Gone Baby"

#100 YOU'RE GONNA BE MINE (2:07) New Colony Six Sentar Records #1206 c/o Cameo Records 1650 Bway, New York, N.Y. Producer. Ron Milo, Chicago, III. Publisher: New Colony Publ. (BMI) 630 Walden Rd., Winnetka, III. Writers: R. Rice, R. Graffia Flip: "Woman"

# College Talent Buyers

drawing interest from faculty and students alike on campuses. Purcell will handle the entire job for a college and remove all financial risk on their part. They will book the act, of the university's choice, advise onthe promotion and advertising, help in scaling the house, give the school money towards their advertising and remit a percentage of the gate to the school. "It's a fool proof idea as far as the university is concerned with all the risk being taken by us," says Purcell. A number of such contracts were just signed, including one with Cal State university where Phyliss Diller, Nancy Wilson slated to appear within 30 days of each other.

This type of arrangement offers the school a heads I-win-tails-you-lose situation which will be difficult to turn down. If the concert sells out everyone is happy with the college getting (Continued from page 7)

#### Liberty's Guitar Program

(Continued from page 10)

States and nearly two million guitars were sold during 1966. The pace is continuing and, for this reason, sales on our entire guitar catalog have accelerated to an unbelievable pace."

the talent they want, with no cash ten million guitarists in the United investment and a substantial dollar profit. Jerry Purcell thinks it will be as beneficial for him as it will be for the college. "Since it is a specialized business that is enormously difficult for a student to throughly master in the 3, 4 or 5 concerts that he handles during his college year, my firm, which specializes in college presentations, can negotiate and promote and coordinate the concert sufficiently well to enable them to make some profit and completely serve the universities requirements.

### Sales Aids

An array of sales aids are available to assist dealers in getting the most out of the program, headed by a central theme display with two additional units for use with album insert cards. Cooperative advertising funds are being made available in addition to trade magazine advertising. Wide radio station coverage is planned by the promo department, with plans to saturate stations everywhere with the new product.

Publicity is making an extensive mailing to newspapers and magazines everywhere with a special Reader's Digest reprint enclosed. The article, titled "Loud The Twang Of The Guitar," was published earlier this year, and features the Ventures prominently in the lead of the item with reference to their popularity as instrumental favorites and their instructional album success.

# THE TURTLES TRPP TOGETTER SHE'D RATHER BE WITH ME



# FOCUS ON JAZZ

Due to a mechanical error, Mort Fega's Focus On Jazz column was not fully printed in last week's issue. Because of this, we are re-peating the bi-weekly feature this

Too often the things we want to do never get done, for whatever reason. For example, I've been meaning to write Woody Herman a fan letter, maybe not the conventional style fan letter because I know him pretty well on a personal level. But a letter telling him what a great privilege it has been maybe not the conventional style fan letter because I know him pretty well on a personal level. But a letter telling him what a great privilege it has been to know him from his music, and an even greater privilege to know him as a friend, and that I feel infinitely richer in my lifetime for having had this privilege. As we all know, the road to hell is paved with good intentions, and up until now I've never gotten around to writing him. I would have told him personally, but knowing Woody, it would have embarrassed him, I'm sure. Perhaps doing it this way, as a sort of open fan letter, might be better. True, it's not as personal, but, inversely, it should make more people aware of his greatness. And please bear in mind that this is being written by someone who holds the word "great" in high veneration, and by one who is quick to recognize the proverbial feet of clay.

It would be like "carrying coals to Newcastle" to recount Woody's many accomplishments as a bandleader, a career that has spanned some twenty-eight years, even longer if you want to count his time as leader of a group of Isham Jones alumni after the Jones band broke up. If we were to chronicle the players who have worked with and for Woody Herman during this era it would read like a who's who in jazz. From that list of Herman graduates it would be difficult to find one who has anything but good to say about Woody. Naturally, I've not had the opportunity to speak to all of them, but those to whom I have spoken always refer to him in much the same way, with a warm, respectful devotion. You know the old saying, "If you really want to know about a guy, ask someone who has worked for him."

Woody's Great Inspiration

As Bandleader

# Woody's Great Inspiration As Bandleader

With a track record like Woody's, it is apparent that he is an outstanding musician, using the term in its broadest possible sense. Perhaps equally important to his uninterrupted successes is his stature as a human being. Even if you aren't familiar with the big band business, you must realize that it takes a special kind of leader to make things hang together. When you deal with that many different personalities and their respective problems, it takes a unique man to maintain the captain's role. Unlike conventional business organizations, a band of musicians is much more complex, and The Herman Herds that have prevailed through the years are eloquent testimony to the fact that Woody has had to be father, mother, teacher, psychologist, disciplinarian, boss, friend, and whatever else it takes to endure and conquer as he has.

If I were asked what impresses me the most about Woody Herman, I would answer, unhesitatingly, the fact that he is always a gentleman. This impression comes not only from my personal acquaintance with him, but also from watching him behave with others. I've been witness to several instances when, at the conclusion of the last set and in the small hours of the morning, Woody was tired and anxious to get back to the hotel and to sleep. On the way out

of the club, he would be stopped by a fan, more than half drunk with booze and nostalgia, and he would be subjected to interminable questions and feeble attempts at conversation, and never for a moment would he be abrupt with this early morning reveler. We must assume that Woody is ever mindful of his debt to the people who have kept him up front for so many years. Still, there are many performers in the limelight who don't practice this courtesy, and who are not only abrupt but often rude to their fans. I guess that difference is really what makes me dig Woody Herman as much as I do. He's ever unassuming, even shy, and he has the stamp of gentility all over him, in a word, CLASS!

MORT FEGA

#### Played One For Johnny Hodges

Played One For Johnny Hodges

Thus far we've spoken very little about the musical side of Woody, but practically all that we have mentioned is related to his job as shepherd of The Herd, as his band has been known since the Forties. If he didn't have all these qualities, how could he possibly maintain his position at the top? Everyone asks the same question, "How does Woody keep coming up with so many good young players?" Well, the big band business is a fairly small fraternity in which news travels fast, and if he weren't the kind of guy he is, you can be sure that getting musicians for the band would be much more difficult than it has been. And let's not overlook Woody's playing. One night in The Metropole in New York, where the band plays from atop the bar, Johnny Hodges came in and settled himself at the bar, directly in front of Woody. As soon as Woody spotted Hodges, which was immediately, he called the next tune, "Body And Soul," a brilliant arrangement which showcases Woody's alto saxophone. Standing next to Hodges that night, I can tell you that Woody really outdid himself, and at the end of the tune, acknowledged Hodges' presence with a self, and at the end of the tune, acknowledged Hodges' presence with a low, and a very respectful, bow. You have to know that in the presence of the man who is considered the peer of balladeers, Johnny Hodges, you have to play pretty good, and in my book Woody Herman does better than that, he plays the end, one of my very favorite alto men.

Just recently it was my treat to catch Woody and the band at The Riverboat Lounge in New York City, near the end of their three week stint. I remarked to my companion that I hardly recognized any of the people on the band, but that in spite of it, the sound was as precise and as exciting as it has always been. When Woody stopped by for a quick hello by guest asked him, "Woody, is it true that you have a farm system for young players?" Woody replied, "I don't know what we have, but we keep coming up with wailers. The kids are great." Later, sitting with Abe Turchin, Woody's long-time friend and manager, I was delighted to learn that Woody and the band are booked solid into 1968. I can only say that such good news is a testimony to the good judgement of the people who have booked the band.

#### A Legend In His Time

Woody's appearance and vigor are a joy to behold as he fronts the band, and make one ask, "Is it possible that this guy has been doing what he's been doing for as long as he's been doing it?" What makes it even more incredible, aside from the fact that he looks so extraordinarily well, is the fact that road travel and the one-

(Continued on page 34)

HAVE YOU NOTICED THE INCREASED USE OF THE ALBUM SLICK AS AN ADVERTISEMENT IN CASH BOX?



NEW FOR APRIL



Play great hits of The Monkees. "I'm a Believer," "(Theme from) The Monkees," "I Wanna Be Free," "Mary, Mary," "Last Train to Clarksville," "(I'm Not Your) Steppin' Stone," "She." CAL/CAS-2148



Should be an enormous seller! "Stella by Starlight," "I Got Plenty o' Nuttin'," "Born Free," "Gone with the Wind," "Sunday in New York," "Don't Speak of Love," "Wonderful You." CAL/CAS-2139



The boys do songs for the "out" crowd — great parodies of such hits as "Love and Marriage," "When It's Tooth Pickin' Time in False Teeth Valley," "At the Flop," "Hut-Sut Song." CAL/CAS-2137(e)



New addition to the Living Jazz series presents the moods of bossa nova. "Brazil," "Mas Que Nada," "How Insensitive," "Meditation," "Summer Samba," "Stay Awhile," 4 more. CAL/CAS-2135



Good dance tempos to such great pop and country hits as "Love Is a Hurtin' Thing," "Somebody Like Me," "Distant Drums," "Go Away, Little Girl," "Squeeze It," "Nobody's Baby Again." CAL/CAS-2134



Ten top country artists sing favorite sacred songs. "In the Garden," "My God Is Real," "I Thought of God," "Life's Railway to Heaven," "Just a Closer Walk with Thee," 5 more. CAL/CAS-2136(e)

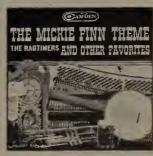


Children should love this "rocket-age" adaptation of "Wynken, Blynken and Nod." Story is told through narration and songs. "Trouble," "Mister Parrot's Lament," "Jack Yak." CAL/CAS-1080





CAL/CAS-2133



CAL/CAS-2100



CAL/CAS-2105



HAVE YOU NOTICED THE INCREASED USE OF THE ALBUM SLICK AS AN ADVERTISEMENT IN CASH BOX?

# FOCUS ON JAZZ

- a accompanie quantita e successive de la companie de la companie

Dae to a mechanical error, Mort Fega's Focus On Jazz column was not fully printed in last week's issue. Because of this, we are re-peating the hi-weekly feature this week

Too often the thinga we want to do never gst done, for whatever reason. For example, I've been meaning to write Woody Herman a fan letter, maybe not the conventional style fan letter hecause I know him pretty well on a personal level. But a letter telling him what a great privilege it has been to know him from his music, and an even greater privilege to know him as a friend, and that I feel infinitely richer in my lifetime for having had this privilsge. As we all know, the road to hell is paved with good intentions, and np until now I've never gotten around to writing him. I would have told him personally, but knowing Woody, it would have embarrassed him, I'm sure. Perhaps doing it this way, as a sort of open fan letter, might he better. True, it's not as personal, but, inversely, it should make more people aware of his greatness. And please hear in mind that this is being writtan by someone who holds the word "great" in high veneration, and by one who is quick to recognize the proverbial feet of clay.

It would be like "carrying coals to Newcastle" to recount Woody's many Too often the thinga we want to do

It would be like "carrying coals to Newcastle" to recount Woody's many accompliahments as a bandleader, a Newcastle" to recount Woody's many accomplishments as a bandleader, a career that has spanned soms twenty-eight years, even longer if you want to count his time as leader of a group of Isham Jones alumni after the Jonss hand broke up. If we wers to chronicle the players who have worked with and for Woody Herman during this era it would read liks a who's who in jazz. From that list of Herman gradnates it would be difficult to find one who has anything but good to say about Woody. Naturally, I've not had the opportunity to speak to all of them, but those to whom I have spoken always refer to him in much this same way, with a warm, respectful devotion. You know the old aaying, "If you really want to know about a guy, ask someone who has worked for him."

# Woody's Great Inspiration As Bandleader

With a track record like Woody'a, it is apparent that he is an outstanding muaiclan, using the term in its broadest possible sense. Perhaps equally important to his uninterrupted successes ia his stature as a human being. Even if you aren't familiar with the big hand business, you must realize that it takes a special kind of leader to make things hang together. When you deal with that many different personalities and their respective problems, it takes a unique man to maintain the captain's role. Unlike conventional business organizations, a band of musicians is much more complex, and Ths Herman Herds that bave prevailed through the years are elognent tastimony to the fact that Woody has had to be father, mother, teacher, psychologist, disciplinarian, boss, friend, and whataver elss it takes to endure and conquer as he has.

If I were asked what impresses me the most about Woody Herman, I would anawer, unhesitatingly, the fact that he is always a gentleman. This impression comes not only from my personal acquaintance with him, but also from watching him behave with others. I've besn witness to several instances when, at the conclasion of the last set and in the small hours of the morning, Woody was tired and anxious to get hack to the hotel and to sleep. On the way out

of the club, he would be stopped by a fan, more than half drunk with booze and nostalgia, and he would be subjected to interminable questions and feeble attempts at conversation, and never for a moment would he he abrupt with this early morning reveler. We must assume that Woody is ever mindful of his debt to the people who have kept him up front for so many years. Still, there are many performers in the limelight who don't practice this courtesy, and who are not only abrupt hnt oftan rude to their fans. I guess that difference is really what makes me dig Woody Herman as much aa I do. He's sver nnaaauming, even shy, and he sver nnaaauming, evsn shy, and he has the stamp of gentility all over him, ln a word, CLASS!

#### Played One For Johnny Hodges

Played One For Johnny Hodges

Thua far we've spoken very little about the mnaical sids of Woody, hnt practically all that we have mentioned is related to his joh as abepherd of The Herd, as his hand has been known aince the Fortiea. If be didn't have all these qualities, how could he possibly maintain his position at the top? Everyone asks the same question, "How does Woody keep coming up with so many good young playors?" Well, the hig hand husineas is a fairly small fraternity in which news travels fast, and if he weren't the kind of guy he is, you can be sure that getting musicians for the band would be much more difficult than it has been. And let's not overlook Woody's playing. One night in The Metropole in New York, where the hand plays from atop the bar, Johnny Hodges came in and settled himself at the bar, directly in front of Woody. As soon as Woody spotted Hodges, which was immediately, he called the next tune, "Body And Soul," a brilliant arrangement which showcases Woody's alto saxophone. Standing next to Hodgea that night, I can tell you that Woody really outdid himself, and at the end of the tune, acknowledged Hodgea' presence with a self, and at the end of the tune, acknowledged Hodges' presence with a low, and a very reapectful, how. You have to know that in the presence of the man who is considered the peer of balladeers, Johnny Hodges, you have to play pretty good, and in my book Woody Herman does hetter than that, he plays the end, one of my very

favorite alto men. Just recently it was my treat to catch Woody and the band at The Riverboat Lounge in New York City, near the end of their three week stint. I remarked to my companion that I hardly recognized any of the people on the band, hut that in spite of it, the sound was as preciss and as exciting as it has always been. When Woody stopped by for a quick hello hy guest asked him, "Woody, is it true that yon have a farm system for young players?" Woody replied, "I don't know what we have, but we keep coming up with wailers. The kids are great." Later, sitting with Abe Turchin, Woody's long-time friend and manager, I was delighted to learn that Woody and the band are booked solid into 1968. I can only say that such good news is a testimony to the good judgement of the people who have booked the band.

#### A Legend In Hia Time

Woody's appearance and vigor are a joy to behold as he fronts the band, and make one ask, "Is it possible that this guy has been doing what he's been doing for as long as he's been doing it?" What makes it even more incredible, aside from the fact that he looks so extraordinarily well, is the fact that road travel and the one-

(Continued on page 34)





Play great hits of The Monkees. "I'm a Believer," "(Theme from) The Monkees," "I Wanna Be Free," "Mary, Mary," "Last Train to Clarksville," "(I'm Not Your) Steppin' Stone," "She." CAL/CAS-2148



Should be an enormous seller! "Stella by Starlight," "I Got Plenty o' Nuttin'," "Born Free," "Gone with the Wind," "Sunday in New York," "Don't Speak of Love," "Wonderful You." CAL/CAS-2139



The boys do songs for the "out" crowd — great parodies of such hits as "Love and Marriage," "When It's Tooth Pickin' Time in False Teeth Valley," "At the Flop," "Hut-Sut Song." CAL/CAS-2137(e)



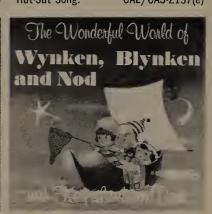
New addition to the Living Jazz series presents the moods of bossa nova. "Brazil," "Mas Que Nada," "How Insensitive," "Meditation," "Summer Samba," "Stay Awhile," 4 more. CAL/CAS-2135



Good dance tempos to such great pop and country hits as "Love Is a Hurtin' Thing," "Somebody Like Me," "Distant Drums," "Go Away, Little Girl," "Squeeze It," "Nobody's Baby Again." CAL/CAS-2134



Ten top country artists sing favorite sacred songs. "In the Garden," "My God Is Real," "I Thought of God," "Life's Railway to Heaven," "Just a Closer Walk with Thee," 5 more. CAL/CAS-2136(e)

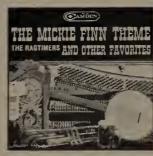


Children should love this "rocket-age" adaptation of "Wynken, Blynken and Nod." Story is told through narration and songs. "Trouble," "Mister Parrot's Lament," "Jack Yak." CAL/CAS-1080





CAL/CAS-2133



CAL/CAS-2100



CAL/CAS-2105





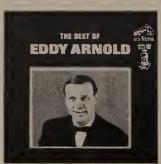
An Original Soundtrack that should stir up big doin's. Picture's release date is set for April, which will tie in perfectly with album's availability. Strong album. COMO/COSO-5005†



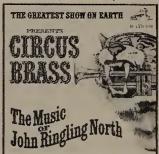
Gale sings up a storm with a highly infectious album. "I Make Him Fly," "Don't Hurt Him," "The Sun Is Gray," "This Child," "Lie to Me Easy," "No Other Name." LPM/LSP-3747\*



His debut album features his purist country style. "Watermelon Time in Georgia," "Stone by Stone," "Let's Take a Cold Shower," "Roll Big Wheels Roll." LPM/LSP-3704\*



Newest member of Country Music Hall of Fame sings "Bouquet of Roses," "Anytime," "The Last Word in Lonesome," "Cattle Call," "Make the World Go Away." LPM/LSP-3565



The music of John Ringling North features the exciting sounds of big brass and full "circusy" arrangements of swinging tunes the young set will turn on to. LPM/LSP-3757



John sets a romantic mood with great Spanish melodies like "Guantanamera," "Granada," "Maria Elena," "Poinciana," "Spanish Moonlight." LPM/LSP-3785\*



Jazz/pop piano puts out the sounds that will make this one happen! "I'll Remember April," "B Flat Blooze," "To the Bird," "Li'l Darlin'," "Any Wednesday." LPM/LSP-3740\*



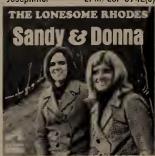
Great gospel group features John Hall in "Deep Is the River," "No One Else," "For God So Loved," "God Is Not Dead," "Higher Hands," "By the Cool Waters." LPM/LSP-3743\*



America's foremost storyteller in a hilarious collection of great material sure to score heavily. These stories were taken from his live performance in Miami. LPM/LSP-3791



Great waltz music is featured by the man who is loved and remembered for playing it. "The Waltz You Saved for Me," "You Are My Sunshine," "Josephine." LPM/LSP-3742(e)



Their first album will launch them quickly with country fans. "The Last Thing on My Mind," "I Wanna Be Free," "Blowin' in the Wind," "Fully Prepared!" LPM/LSP-3759\*



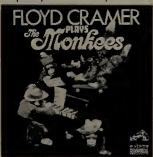
High camp is the order of the day and this is Art at his best! "Baby Face," "Heartaches," "Alabama Jubilee," "The Music Goes 'Round and Around," "Zip a Dee Doo Dah." LPM/LSP-3739\*



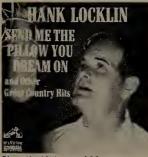
Sings his own songs and great country standards. "Born to Lose," "Lovin' Lies," "What Now My Love," "Have I Stayed Away Too Long," "A Mansion on the Hill." LPM/LSP-3748\*



Leader of The Browns goes it solo with 12 old and new songs. "You Can Have Her," "The Last Laugh," "Have I Told You Lately That I Love You?," "Pop a Top." LPM/LSP-3744\*



Nashville's keyboard king does the songs of The Monkees. "I'm a Believer," "Last Train to Clarksville," "Papa Gene's Blues," "I Wanna Be Free." LPM/LSP-3811\* " "I Wanna Be LPM/LSP-3811\*



Sings the hit tunes of 12 country artists. "Bonaparte's Retreat,"
"Singing the Blues," "Send Me the Pillow You Dream On," "Almost Persuaded."

LPM/LSP-3770\*



She opens up her blues bag and out pop such soul sounds as "Do I Move You?," "Backlash Blues," "The House of the Rising Sun," "Blues for Mama," "Buck," "Real Real." LPM/LSP-3789\* \*Recorded in Dynagroove sound



Fast-rising talent in the music business sings up a storm with "Nothing Can Stop Me Now!," "Since I Fell for You," "Stay," "A Man and a Woman," 7 others. LPM/LSP-3755\*



Swinging big band sound comes off as "Grade A" performance. " Day by Day," "Bye Bye Blackbird," "Out of Nowhere," "Born to Be Blue," "Call Me." LPM/LSP-374 LPM/LSP-3741\*



Accompanied by strings, voices and brass, exciting guitar instrumentalists do "Sentimental Journey," "Frenesi," "Strangers in the Night," "Les Gitans," 7 more. LPM/LSP-3723\*



Glenn was never better! He sings haunting lyrical poetry from today's most talked-about young songwriters. Should really happen fast with his many fans. LPM/LSP-3801\*



HANDEL THE SIX ORGAN CONCERTOS, Op. 4

SIX FEGUES
CARL WEINRICH / ARTHUR FIEDLER
The Arthur Fiedler Sinfonietta

Second Arthur Fiedler Sinfonietta



Previn and the London Symphony's previous successes coupled with the recent interest in Nielsen's work should make this recording a popular one. LM/LSC-2961\*



Verrett sings Vivaldi's Stabat Mater.
Virtuosi di Roma and Polyphonic
Ensemble of Rome perform Credo and
Beatus Vir—same program they'll be
doing in New York. LM/LSC-2935\*



David Bar-Illan performs the popular Beethoven "Eroica" Variations plus Liszt's "Dante" Sonata and the rousing "Rakóczy March." A powerful recording. LM/LSC-2943\*



ARNUERSART OF THE MASSIFIOTS BIRTH
First time on records. 5-L.P. collection
of 10 great works conducted by
Toscanini taken from "live" radio
broadcasts with NBC Symphony, plus
illustrated booklet. LM-6711



First available recording of the melodic Grieg String Quartet in G Minor plus Mendelssohn's String Quartet in A Minor. A must for every chamber music lover. LM/LSC-2948\*





# LOOKING AHEAD

A compilation, in order of strength, of up and coming records showing signs of breaking into The Cash Box Top 100. List is compiled from retail outlets.

MERRY-GO-ROUND (Windfoll—ASCAP) Youngbloods (RCA Victor 9142)

I WAS KAISER BILL'S BATMAN Mills—ASCAP) Whistling Jack Smith (Derom 85005)

GOODBYE TO ALL YOU

Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists 50138) MY GIRL JOSEPHINE

Jerry Jaye (Hi 2120)

BREAK ON THROUGH (Wipper—ASCAP) Doors (Elektra 611)

TEARS, TEARS, TEARS (Pronto-Sue—BMI) Ben E. King (Atco 45-6472) MY OLD FLAME

ramous, Johnson, Coslow—ASCAP) Nino Tempo & April Stevens (White Whale 246)

AIN'T GONNA REST (TILL I GET YOU) 5 Stairsteps (Windy C 605)

HEY LOVE Jobete—BMI) Stevie Wonder (Tamla 54147)

IT'S A HAPPENING THING |Four Star-BMI| |Pounut Butter Conspiracy |(Columbia 43985)

DO THE THING Lou Courtney (Riverside 4589)

SPACE ROCK

MR. UNRELIABLE

Destination—BMI) Cryan Shames (Columbia 4-44037)

BORN TO BE BY YOUR SIDE Brenda Lee (Decca 32119)

I WANT TO GO BACK THERE AGAIN (Jobel—BMI) Chris Clark (V.I.P.)

YELLOW BALLOON (Song City—ASCAP) Jan & Dean (Columbia 44036)

SUMMER WINE (Criterion—ASCAP) Nancy Sinatra (Reprise 0527) 17

SWEET MISERTY 18 (Cedarwood—BMI) **Jimmy Dean (RCA 9091)** 

GET IT WHILE YOU CAN (Ragmar, Rumbalero—BMI)
Howard Tate (Verve)

(HEY YOU) SET MY SOUL ON FIRE (Pronto, Welwom—\$MI) Mary Wells (Atco 6469) 20

I'M INDESTRUCTIBLE (Ensign—BMI) Jack Jones (Kapp 818) 21

YOU ALWAYS HURT ME (Chi-Sound—BMI) Impressions (ABC Paramount 10900)

I GOT WHAT YOU NEED (Mikim—BMI) Kim Weston (MGM 13720)

WALK TALL
(Miller—ASCAP)
Two Of Clubs (Fraternity 975)

**BLUES THEME** (Dijon Music-BMI) Arrows (Tower 295)

I DON'T THINK YOU KNOW (Screen Gems, Columbia—BMI) American Breed (Acta 802)

THERE'S A CHANCE WE CAN

I CAN'T MAKE IT ANYMORE (M. Witmark & Sons—ASCAP) 5pyder Turner (MGM 13692)

ALL I NEED IS YOUR LOVE (Sanavan—BMI) Manhattans (Carnival 526)

TIME WAITS FOR NO ONE (Beechwood—BMI) **Knack (Capitol 5774)** 

SUNSHINE GIRL (Inevitable, Good Som—BMI)
Parade (A&M 841)

MAKE A LITTLE LOVE (Metric—BMI) Lowell Fulsom (Kent 463)

ONE MONKEY DON'T STOP NO SHOW (Tree Music—BMI) Terry Knight & Pack (Lucky Eleven 236)

POPCORN DOUBLE FEATURE (Helios—BMI) Searchers (Kapp 811)

CHANTILLY LACE (Glad Music—BMI) 5**horty Long (5oul 35031)** 

LOVE DON'T LET ME DOWN (Kama Sutra—BMI) **Bobby Bloom (Kama Sutra 223)** 

IF YOU'RE THINKING WHAT
I'M THINKING
(Screen-Gems, Columbia—BMI)
Dino Desi & Billy (Reprise 0544)

WHEN LOVE SLIPS AWAY (Helios, Act Three—BMI) Dee Dee Warwick (Mercury 72657) FUNKY BROADWAY

Dyke & Blazers (Original Sound 64)

ONE (TWO HEARTS ARE ONE) (Lock, E.D.M.—ASCAP)

Dick Lee (ABC Paramount 10903)

**GROOVIN' OUT** (Vetter—BMI)
Uniques (Jewel/Paula 264)

I'LL MAKE HIM LOVE ME (Screen Gems, Columbia—BMI)

Barbara Lewis (Atlantic 2400)

SAM'S PLACE (Blue Book—BMI) Buck Owens (Capitol 5865)

LATER FOR TOMORROW (Dan-BMI) Ernie K. Doe (Duke 411)

DO IT AGAIN A LITTLE BIT (Eorl Barton—BMI) Jon & Robin (Abnak 119)

UNTIL THE REAL THING COMES ALONG (Chappell, Ross Jungnickel—ASCAP) Lenny Welch (Kapp)

HIJACK (Redwal—BMI) Jackie Hairston (Atco 6464)

**EDELWEISS** (Williamson Music—ASCAP) Vince Hill (Tower 323)

ROUGH DRIED WOMAN (Su-Ma—BMI) Big Mack (Ronn 8)

THE WORLD WILL SMILE AGAIN (Screen Gems, Columbia—BMI) Ray Conniff (Columbia 4-44055)

From FARGO To NEW ORLEANS From PHILLY To SAN BERNARDINO

# The JOHN FRED Philosophy Is Spreading "UP & DOWN



15,000 Sold in New Orleans in 3 Weeks

**JOHN FRED** 

HIS PLAYBOY BAND

#5-WTIX

#11-WNOE

Heading for #1!



728 TEXAS ST., SHREVEPORT, LA Phone: (318) 422-7182

D.J.S WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES

# ED McMAHON HAS A HIT

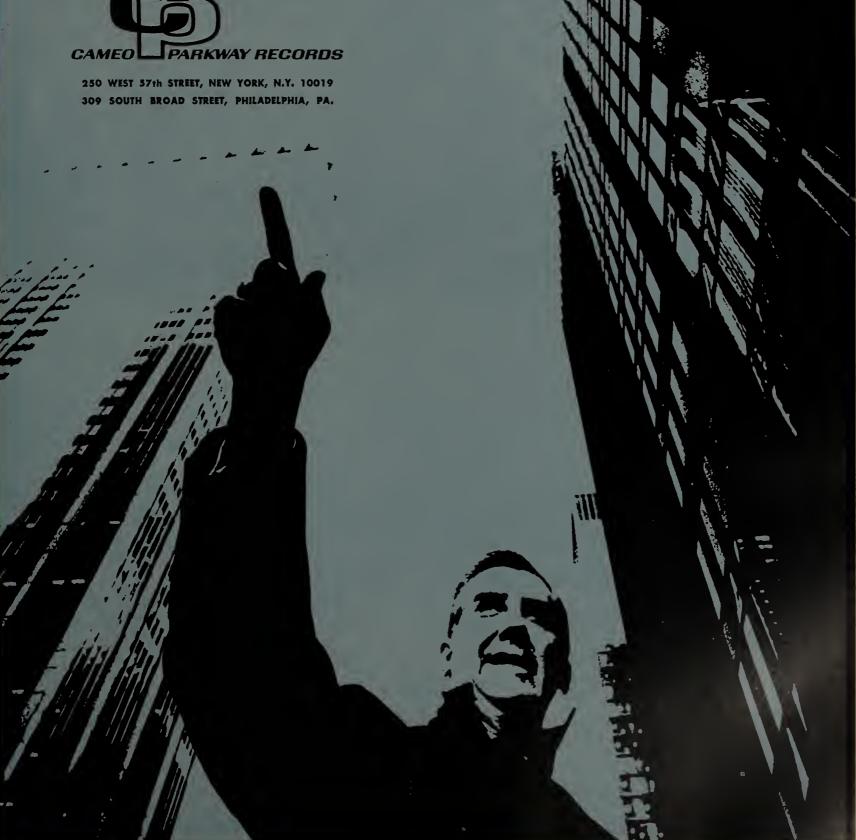
BEAUTIFUL GIRL CAMEO 474

Produced by ARCH LUSTBERG for M. A. Mangum, Inc.

CHAPPEL & CO., INC.

Written by Wood-Cacavas







#### RAMBLINGS RECORD

#### **NEW YORK:**

David, della Rosa, and Brooks are back in New York after having com-pleted a long tour of colleges and

David, della Rosa, and Brooks are back in New York after having completed a long tour of colleges and universities throughout the country. They are completing work on a Senate album and single while here. After finishing up business in the city, David, della Rosa, & Brooks will head back out on the campus circuit. In last week's Ramblings we mentioned that Paul Williams was the publisher of Crawdaddy mag., thus giving the impression that he had ceased to be editor of that same publication. Paul Williams is still editing the mag as well as publishing it.

The 44th Annual Conference of the Association of College Unions International is being held at the Benjamin Franklin Hotel in Philadelphia from Apr. 9 through 12. The college and university scene is becoming an increasingly lucrative field for talent bookers, offering a particularly steady employment syndrome to musical acts of all types

bookers, offering a particularly steady employment syndrome to musical acts of all types.

Marty Thau says that Tony Orlando has just been signed to the Cameo label and that the diskery is planning an "all out push on this artist's debut deck" (which is due on Apr. 18th.) Orlando comes to Cameo from the Epic label.

Capitol's Roy Battachio has reminded us that the recently released Paul Jones single "I've Been A Bad Bad Boy" is done by Paul in the soonto-be-released Universal flick "Privilige." Co-starring with Paul in the cinema venture, is fashion model Jean Shrimpton. Shrimpton.

In noting his fastest moving decks, Ron Wizner of Metro dist. listed: "Come On Down To My Boat," Every

Mothers Son; "Melancholy Music Man," the Righteous Bros.; "Black Sheep Boy," Tim Hardin; "Keep It Out Of Sight," Paul and Barry Ryan; and "I Got What You Need," by Kim Weston.

The United Artists Music Publishing Companies have a new gen. professional manager in the person of Eddie V. Deane.

Bob Kornheiser, back in action again, says that the new King Curtis "Jump Back" single out of his "Great Memphis Hits" LP is going to be a powerhouse deck. He also mentioned "Groovin'" by the Young Rascals and the Cream's "Fresh Cream" LP as being strong outings. being strong outings.

guitar for the Burton group.

Cameo-Parkway hosted a big bash in Cleveland over the weekend for Terry Knight and the Pack.

The Jonah Jones Quartet, featuring the muted trumpet of Jonah Jones, begins a 5-week gig at the Rainbow Grill on Apr. 10th. Under a 3-year contract to the sky-high nitery, Jonah and his group return to the grill from engagements at the Carib Hilton in San Juan, and the Olympic Hotel in Seattle. Sitting in with Jonah Jones will be his regular sidemen: John Brown on bass, Solomon Hall on drums, and Andre Perciani at the

will be his regular sidemen: John



JUDY COLLINS

DAVID, DELLA ROSA, & BROOKS

LISSA CARROLL

Gallent Records artist Lisa Carroll was hosted to a cocktail party at Sardi's West last week. The lark's new Gallant single, "Ask Me No Questions," was introduced on the

occasion.

The Mothers are still packing 'em in at the Garrick (included in the act is a Hagstrom 8-string bass) while the Paul Butterfield Blues Band fills the Cafe Au-Go-Go downstairs. The Gary Burton Quartet fills out the Au-Go-Go bill. Larry Coryell is playing

Jerry Ross of Merrec in New York, says that the "When Love Slips Away," Dee Dee Warwick; "Tell Me To My Face," Keith; "Take The Time," the Shangri Las; and "Pipedream," by the Blues Magoos decks are all going to the top.

Elektra's Judy Collins is off to Japan for a 3-week tour in May. Judy will be back for the Forest Hills Music Festival on June 24th., and the Central Park Music Festival on Jul. 21st.

Sheila Kent has hung up her rock 'n' roll shoes and gone into retirement. . . . Metric's Al Altman called (as did the same firm's Bob Stone) to comment favorably on the new feature in Cash Box that details the new additions to the Top 100.

Sergio Mendes and Brasil '66 have been invited to headline the entertainment at a dinner-dance to benefit the Opera Society of Washington, D.C. The affair will be held May 18th at the Pan American Building.

Songwriter Gladys Shelly was honored at the annual fashion show of the Woman's Division of Brotherhood-In-Action Human Relations Center on Apr. 4th. at the outfit's Human Relations Center in New York. . . . Steve Clayton has recorded Gladys Shelly's "Twiggy" on the Spiral label.

Wally & the Twilights recently appeared at Brooklyn's Action City nitery.

#### HOLLYWOOD:

The book defines "where it's at" as "the physical or psychological locus or real and significant activity as opposed to sham and ritual." Joe Wissert, producer of the Turtles' "Happy Together" is the latest to discover that the west is where it's at—the Koppelman-Rubin office on Sunset and Hollywood is now home. . . . A post-script too on the Academy awards nominations—Walter Winchell's paragraph last week on "Sand Pebbles" was somewhat misleading. He said "'Sand' won Oscar nominations for virtually everything except

tions for virtually everything except best song. "And We Were Lovers" (from its score) is one of the year's big theme smashes—22 recordings to date." Theme did get a nomination-





#### RAMBLINGS RECORD

but song, with no lyric in the film's soundtrack, was obviously not eligible. . . . The Kingston Trio, winding up their 10th year with retirement this June, set for a three day weekend engagement at the Royal Tahitian Gardens May 19-21—final local appearance at the Melodyland in Anaheim May 23-28 and their swan song at the hungry i (where it all began) in June. . . . Tim Morgan, on the verge of a new major label contract, headlines the Mardi Gras Concert at UCLA on April 22—with the "world's first celestial rock group" The Ballroom and the Lively Set set for the same show—all proceeds providing summer camp for underprivileged children. . . . John Mahan notes that he has terminated his post as west coast sales and promo manager for Epic/Okeh on the coast and should soon be announcing his new affiliation.

Our "West Coast Girl of the Week" is Susan Albert, a vivacious young blonde who combines singing and dramatic acting with scholarship. She's not only fresh from guest spots on "Hogan's Heroes" and the "Smothers Bros. Show" but from the UCLA classrooms where she's studying for her doctorate in modern European history—she's a grad of Sarah Lawrence. Instrument — heart strings. GNP Crescendo's the Seeds set to appear with the Supremes at the Hollywood Bowl on April 29 for KHJ. . . . "Georgy Girl" composer Tom Springfield tapped by producer Jean Shepherd to write the title tune and b/g themes for the forthcoming NSG production "Jane Eyre"—it'll shoot— (when else)—next week. The Doors Elektra LP a current top tenner at Music City—new single "Light My Fire" ships momentarily. . . . Judy Collins' "In My Life" album gets our

award as the most rewarding LP of the month—she'll be "live" at the Santa Monica Civic on the 14th with a sampling of her poetic justice.

Lyricist Dora Graf, recuperating at the Heart Institute in Miami, has come up with words to Stu Phillips' "Santa's Got a Brand New Bag" theme. Her last chart title was "Blue Water Line."

Anthony Newley cutting at RCA Victor on Sunset this week. . . . Nelson Riddle theming the "Bogart" special for ABC-TV set for April 23. . . . Bob Sarenpa notes that Mercury's new home here is located at 6922

pub firm Caber Corp. topped the \$150,000 figure for the last quarter of '66. . . . Added acts for the Supremes KHJ show on April 29—Johnny Rivers, Buffalo Springfield, 5th Dimension, Brenda Holloway and —more. . . . Cat Stevens' Deram single "Matthew and Son," off the national charts, still in demand here—currently top 5 "most requested" at KFWB. One of the superior singles in '67. . . . Ciro's closed again—a victim of ambitious and costly productions with sparse spectators.

CHICAGO:

CHICAGO: CHICAGO—WGN-TV spotlights Peg-









MARION STEWART

bldg. the offices. Hollywood Blvd., same bl houses Columbia's sales

Hollywood Blvd., same bldg. that houses Columbia's sales offices. Ground floor.

The bi-weekly "Beat," in its third year of publication, has boosted its circulation to 285,000 per issue, according to editor Louise Criscione.... Bob Lind continues at the Pasadena Ice House thru the 16th... Heart and Flowers ditto at the Glendale Ice House.... Grace Markay and the Teddy Neeley Five pacted by David Schine for the Ambassador's Grove May 9-27th... Jack Jones' music

gy Lee in an hour long special on "Center Stage" 4/14. . . . Publicist Jack Barthel pacted local group The New Generation 5, for an upcoming session on Ron-Jac. . . . George Marienthal's Happy Medium Theater takes on a new tone—to provide intimate seating and a small dance floor—for The Mob's opening (7). The Capitol group, whose initial waxing "Disappear" b/w "One Step From Heartache" is skedded for release shortly, will dominate the room for on the Gypsy TV'er (7). . . . Impres-

aio Ed Pazdur is embarking on a new venture—a string of teenage night clubs to be known as Pazdur's Pads. First three, debuting sometime in May, will be located in Hammond, Ind. and the north and west sides of Chicago, respectively. . . . Anna Maria Alberghetti will be appearing in the Camellia House of the Drake through April 15. . . . Jimmy Smith began a stint in the Plugged Nickel. . . . The Mongo Santamaria Septet are due here (18) for a 3-weeker in London House. . . . "Every Mother's Son" met the local trade in grand style (7) via a cocktail party and live concert hosted by MGM and Metro Record Dist. at the posh Continental Plaza Hotel. . . . Atlantic's Ralph Cox gave us a call to tout albums "I Never Loved A Man" by Aretha Franklin and "The King And Queen" by Carla Thomas and Otis Redding. . . Songster Jimmy Coates, who recently waxed "What Would It Take" and "To Mom With Clory" on the Broadcast label, came in from Nashville to do a string of p.a.'s hereabouts. . . . Columbia's Rhetta and Tennyson guested on the "Kumzitz" TV'er last Sunday. . . The Serendipity Singers (UA) will be out this way 5/8 for a concert at Elk Grove High School. . . . Among the newies taking shape at Garmisa Dist. are Dick Boyell's "Music To Think By" (Dunhill), "I Want You To Be My Baby" by Ellie Greenwich (UA) and "If I Had A Hammer" by Groove Holmes (Prestige). . . Mercury Records hosted a luncheon for Tony Randall (5), who was in town to promote his album "Vo Vo De Oh Doe." . . Sig Sakowicz urges us to tune in on the new Jackie "Vo Vo De Oh Doe." . . . Sig Sakowicz urges us to tune in on the new Jackie Vernon LP "A Boy And His Watermelon" (UA).

HITS!







# RECORD REVIEWS

best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

# Pick of the W

HIM OR ME-WHAT'S IT GONNA BE?-(2:40) [Daywin, BMI]

LEGEND OF PAUL REVERE (3:05) [Boom, BMI]

PAUL REVERE & RAIDERS (Columbia 44094)

Paul Revere and the Raiders offer this hard driving rock romp called "Him Or Me—What's It Gonna Be." The side is a pleasant thumping, frenetic effort that is a sure-fire top-of-the-chart deck. On the flip, "Legend Of Paul Revere" tells the story of the birth of a rock group.

I LOVE EVERYTHING ABOUT YOU (2:16)
[Fame, BMI—Penn, Oldham]

SOME KIND OF MAGIC (2.28)
[Act Three, BMI—Ross, Renzetti, Kornfeld]

BOBBY HEBB (Philips 40448)

Here's a bright, slightly blusey romp called "I Love Everything About You." The deck should bouncy its way to the top of the charts and keep chanter Bobby Hebb on the Sunny side of the street. On the flip, "Some Kind Of Magic" is a powerful thumping romp that should also get its share of spins.

UNCHANGING LOVE (2:45) [East, BMI—Hayes, Porter] WHEN TOMORROW COMES (2:30) [East, BMI-Hayes, Porter]

CARLA THOMAS (Stax 214)

"Unchanging Love" may well prove a chart-bound vehicle for lark Carla Thomas. The side is a Blue, thumping, pulsating, methodic, gentle, moaner that is a strong air-play item. "When Tomorrow Comes" holds more of the same but slightly faster.

JUMP BACK (1:55) [East, BMI—Thomas]

WHEN SOMETHING IS WRONG WITH MY BABY (3:16)
[Pronto-East, BMI—Porter, Hayes]

KING CURTIS (Atco 6476)

Here's a driving, thumping, moaning, wailing, frenetic, twangy, romp called "Jump Back" that should have no trouble putting King Curtis on the top of the charts. "When Something Is Wrong With My Baby" on the flip is a smooth pulsing, gentle shuffler.

GROOVIN' (2:25) [Slacsar, BMI-Cavaliere, Brigati]

SUENO (2:45) [Slacsar, BMI—Cavaliere, Brigati]

YOUNG RASCALS (Atlantic 2401)

The Young Rascals may very well have a chart topper on their hands with this moody, easy-going, smooth, rhythmic, thumping ballad called "Groovin'." The side is a sure to please item for spins all over. The back side holds a driving Latin-flavored romp.

MINISKIRTS IN MOSCOW OR . . . (2:47) [Saturday, BMI—Crewe, Davie]

THEME FOR A LAZY GIRL (2:35) [Saturday, BMI—Crewe, Davie] BOB CREWE GENERATION (Dyno Voice 233)

"Music To Watch Girls By" was a recent chart item for the Bob Crewe Generation, and "Miniskirts In Moscow Or . . .", a catchy, brassy instrumental in the same bag, could easily meet with equal success. "Theme For A Lazy Girl" is another groovy instrumental.

HOLIDAY FOR CLOWNS (2:30) [Viva, BMI—Curtis, Hardin] YESTERDAY I HAD A GIRL (2:02) [Whitewood, Viva, BMI—Hyland]

BRIAN HYLAND (Philips 40444)

After hanging up a nice sales figure with "Hung Up In Your Eyes," Brian Hyland should laugh his way to the bank with "Holiday For Clowns." Another light, breezy-sounding teen blueser, this one should ring the bell once again. "Yesterday I Had A Girl" is a thumping teartugger.

ALL YOUR LOVE (3:33) [Gunnell, Noma, BMI-Rush, Dixon] HIDEAWAY (3:15) [Gunnell, Noma, BMI—King, Thompson]

JOHN MAYALL, ERIC CLAPTON & BLUES BREAKERS (London 20024)

# An offering of driving, wailing, thumping psychedelia called "All Your Love" from the Blues Breakers, this one should be a chart-bound vehicle for the group. On the back, "Hideaway" is another ditty from

# ick of the Wee

I'VE GOTTA GO (3:06) [Fame, BMI—Penn, Oldham]

RIDE MY TROUBLES & BLUES AWAY (2:35) [Rise, Aim, BMI—Claunch, Russell, Jackson]

OVATIONS (Goldwax 322)

"I've Gotta Go" should prove a powerful, chart contender for the Ovations. The side is a thumping, pulsing, driving, melodic, rhythmic, moaner ballad. "Ride My Troubles & Blues Away" fills the flip side with more groovey sounds.

GOT TO HAVE YOU BACK (2:45)
[Jobete, BMI—Hunter, Ware, Bowden]

ISLEY BROTHERS (54146)

The Isley Brothers have been away from the chart scene for awhile but could bounce right back with this potent workout called "Got To Have You Back." The Detroit sound abounds on this throbbing good set. No info available on the flip.

MAVERICK'S FLAT (2:44) [Duchess, BMI-Goldstein, Regan] RUN TO THE POET MAN (2:08) [Tash, BMI-Howard, Kirin]

FREDDY CANNON (Warner Bros. 7019)

This thumping, driving, pounding, chant-like, frenetic, rock workout, "Maverick's Flat" ought to be a chart topper for songster Freddy Cannon. The side is a particularly strong outing and should get all kinds of play. On the flip "Run To The Poet Man," holds more good listening.

HA HA SAID THE CLOWN (2:25) [Ponderosa, BMI-Hazzard] FEELING SO GOOD (3:08) [Spectorious, BMI-Hugg, Mann]

MANFRED MANN (Mercury 72675)

"Ha Ha Said The Clown" may well be a rocket to the top of the charts for Manfred Mann. The side is a thumping, up-beat, up-tempo, rhythmic rock romp. "Feeling So Good" is another groovey ditty on the flip. Both sides are strong contenders for airplay.

I WANT YOU TO BE MY BABY (2:59) [Hendricks, BMI—Hendricks]

GOODNIGHT, GOODNIGHT (What's So Good About It?) (2:49) [Saturday, BMI—Crewe]

ELLIE GREENWICH (United Artists 50151)

Ellie Greenwich has been extremely successful as a tunesmith and producer and may well be similarly successful in the artist category via "I Want You To Be My Baby." The years-back smash gets a wild, modern treatment which should see good action. "Goodnight, Goodnight (What's So Good About It?)" is a medium-paced throbber.

BLACK SHEEP BOY (1:59) [Faithful Virtue, BMI-Hardin] MISTY ROSES (1:59) [Faithful Virtue, BMI—Hardin]

TIM HARDIN (Verve/Folkways 5048)

A delightful offering by Tim Hardin from his increasingly popular songbag, this "Black Sheep Boy" outing is a smooth, folky, medium-paced rock venture. Side should get play and sales from many quarters. "Misty Roses" fills the flip with a shuffling blueser.

NO BABY (2:30) [Daedalion, Millbridge, BMI-Ashford]

SINCE I FOUND MY BABY (2:35)
[Millbridge, Daedalion, BMI—Ashford]

METROS (RCA Victor 9159)

Here's a powerhouse for the Metros. The side is a medium-paced, rhythmic, thumper called "No Baby"... plenty of spins and sales in store for it. On the flip, "Since I Found My Baby" offers more of the same.

ALL I WANT IS YOU (2:39) [LeBill, BMI—Skelton] IT'S NOT YOU (2:20) [LeBill, BMI-Mills]

PIC & BILL (Charay 67)

Here's a powerhouse offering from newcomers Pic & Bill. The side is soulful, shuffling, pulsing, methodic, wailing, moaner called "All I Want Is You." Over on the flip, "It's Not You" offers a thumping, driving





# RECORD REVIEWS

# best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

# Newcomer Picks

LOOK OUT LOVE (2:35) [Jitters, Clamike, BMI-Barney] LONELY LOVER (2:39) [Jitters, Clamike, BMI—Toomer]

INVERTS (Tower 324)

Here's a bright, sprightly ditty called "Look Out Love," that could begin a top-of-the-chart ride for the Inverts. The side is a smooth, rhythmic, easy-going venture. "Lonely Lover" fills the back of the deck with a bluesy shuffler.

PIZZA PIZZA (2:30) [Delite, BMI-DeMare]

TEN MINUTES LATE (2:37) [Leo, ASCAP—Enstow, Winters]

JOE DE MARE (Gong 101)

Joe De Mare and his Ork are right on top with this bright easy-going up-beat light-hearted shingaling venture called "Pizza Pizza." The side is a front running contender for all kinds of spins and sales. Over on the flip side, "Ten Minutes Late" is another bright, sparkling ditty that should get plenty of spins as well.

SOUL FOOD (That's What I Like) (2:43) [Nujol, Cameo-Parkway, BMI—Youngblood, Anderson]

GOODBYE, BESSIE MAE (2:40)
[Nujol, Cameo-Parkway, BMI—Youngblood]

LONNIE YOUNGBLOOD (Fairmount 1022)

Here's a bright, sprightly ditty called "Look Out Love," that could that could work its way to the top of the charts. The side, titled "Soul Food (That's What I Like)", has a winning sound and should be watched carefully. "Goodbye, Bessie Mae" is a rhythmic, danceable toe-tapper.

BEAUTIFUL GIRL (2:58) [Chappell, ASCAP—Wood, Cavacas]

THE LOVING HEART (2:27) [Chappell, ASCAP-Wood, Cavacas]

ED McMAHON (Cameo 474)

A tender, flowing, mid-tempo lullaby, "Beautiful Girl" might well-tove to be a hit for well-known TV personality Ed McMahon. Side loaded with chart and sales potential. On the flip, "The Loving eart" is an infectious, blues-tinged love ballad.

AN ECHO IN YOUR MIND (3:02) [Blackwood, BMI-Soden]

RAINY DAY (2:52) [Blackwood, BMI-Soden]

BILL SODEN (Compass 7004)

Bill Soden may well be on his way to the top of the record pile with this groovey, pulsating, methodic, folky, rock shuffler called "An Echo In Your Mind." Over on the other side, "Rainy Day" offers more of the same in a soft bluesy vein. Both sides are strong contenders for air-play and sales.

OUTSIDE THE CITY (2:36) [Helios, BMI—English, Millrose]

THE SNOW SONG (2:50) [Whitmark, ASCAP—Ahern]

WILLOWS (MGM 13714)

The Willows might easily hit the top with this groovey, medium-paced, thumping, driving, rhythmic, pounding rock romp called "Outside The City." The side is a powerhouse contender for air-play and sales. Over on the back, "The Snow Song" offers gentle, rhythmic, sounds for the romance minded.

HI-HO SILVER LINING (2:56)
[Helios, BMI—English, Weiss]

BECK'S BOLERO (2:50) [Inquiry, Hi-Count, Norma, BMI—Page]

JEFF BECK (Epic 10157)

HI-HO SILVER LINING (2:30) [Helios, BMI—English, Weiss]

ANY MORE THAN I DO (2:00) [Contemporary, BMI—Shirman, Henderson, O'List]

ATTACK (London 1013)

Company of the second states and a second se

"Hi-Ho Silver Lining" is a groovy tune that has two groovy versions out already. Jeff Beck does a thumping workout on the ditty and backs it with a rhythmic instrumental called "Beck's Bolero." The Attack also comes across with a catchy outing, backing theirs with "Any More Than I Do."

# Newcomer Picks

EXTRA TERRESTRIAL VISITATIONS (2:44) [Almo, ASCAP—Podell, Hippard, Potash]

THE WAY TO PLAY IT (2:25) [Almo, ASCAP—Podell, Hippard]

ART NOUVEAUX (Fontana 1584)

Art Nouveaux bows with an appealing, campy session called "Extra-Terrestrial Visitations" that could cause a visit to chartsville for the artist. The easy-going ditty comes complete with a freaky background of outer space noises for way-out buyers. "The Way To Play It" is a stop-start bouncer.

IF I TOLD YOU ONCE (2:59) [Ragmar, BMI—Ragovoy]

YOU WERE MEANT TO BE MY BABY (2:18) [Rittenhouse, BMI—Bell, Ellison]

BEN AIKEN (Loma 2069)

Here's an R&B effort from Ben Aiken, called "If I Told You Once," that could well spill over into the pop market. Twin-market programmers could take a strong liking to this feelingful romancer from the songster. "You Were Meant To Be My Baby" is another romancer, but in a livelier vein.

TUMBLIN' DOWN (1:58) [Five Sisters, BMI—Epae]

THE MUSIC TURNS ME ON (2:21) [Northern, ASCAP—Keller, Blume]

MARIA DALLAS (RCA Victor 9161)

New Zealand's Maria Dallas breaks into the American scene with a cute 'n catchy lid titled "Tumblin' Down." A blueser in lyric, the ditty has a light, easy-swinging sound that makes for lots of listenability. Also effective, "The Music Turns Me On" is a lively, sprightly dance-

WEIRD STRANGE GIRLS (2:14) [Natson, ASCAP—Strizik, Bernhaut]

TALES OF JONATHAN (MGM 13727)

"Weird Strange Girls" are the subject of this highly probable outing from the Tales Of Jonathan. The crew stands a good chance to make heaps of coin with the contagious, dance-oriented deck, which bears a strong old-time flavor. No flip info available at this time.

SWING IN MY BACK YARD (2:01)
[Bresnahan, BMI—Clifford, Fleming, Dalton]

BORED TO TEARS (2:12) [Preacher, BMI—Faragher]

BUZZ CLIFFORD (Capitol 5880)

This vo-do-dee-o-do-filled offering from Buzz Clifford could certainly buzz the songster right into the national spotlight. Tabbed "Swinging In My Back Yard," the ditty is a cute, but throbbing goodie worth a listen. "Bored To Tears" is another swinging side.

# **Best Bets**

HANK BALLARD (King 6092)

HERE COMES THE HURT (2:38) [Buddy Jay—Thomas, Brisker] Stirring, woes-laden love-ode could send this deck high on the charts. Listen closely.

(B+) DANCE TILL IT HURTCHA (B+) NOW IS THE TIME (1:45) (2:08) [Golo — Ballard, Hobgood] Thumping, powerpacked foot-Same for this side.

MARVA JOSIE (Julmar 6220) OOHBISKUBIDO

(2:15)[Julmar, BMI — Dixon]
Thumping, danceable rock-effort could
pull in sales galore for Marva Josie.
Bears close watching.

RONNY KAE (Band Box 201)

MUSIC EXPLOSION (Laurie 3380)

CARAVAN (2:50) [Mills, ASCAP — Ellington] Potent, brassy arrangement of this Duke Ellington-penned instrumental standard. Could happen for Ronny Kae.

LITTLE BIT O' SOUL (2:18) [Southern, ASCAP — Carter, Pounding, hard-driving footstomper here. Could develop into a hit for the Music Explosion.

(B+) BOOM BOOM (2:35) [Val- (B+) I SEE THE LIGHT (2:30) jean, BMI — Kae] Groovy, [Kaskat, BMI — Chiprut] syncopated drum solo on the back. Funky mid-tempo lament on the back.

# THE SMOTHERS BROTHERS SHOW

A Dimensional Smothers Brothers Browser Box Header Card

Local Radio and

Newspaper Advertising



SELLS!



Contact your Mercury Dealer for Extra Special Price Plan



A Smothers Brothers Jumbo Window Display Card and Banner



The Smothers Brothers Consumer Catalog/ Order Form



A "Radio Special" Single Containing Hilarious Smothers Brothers Highlights



MG 21064/SR 61064



MG 21051/SR 61051



MG 20989/SR 60989



MG 20948/SR 60948



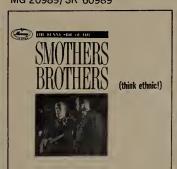
MG 20904/SR 60904



MG 20675/SR 60675



MG 20862/SR 60862



MG 20777/SR 60777



MG 20611/SR 60611

SEE THE SMOTHERS BROTHERS COMEDY HOUR SUNDAY EVENINGS CBS-TV



#### REVIEWS RECORD

# best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

# **Best Bets**

#### STEVE LAWRENCE (Columbia 44084)

SWEET MARIA (2:31)
[Roosevelt, BMI—Kaempfert,
Rehbein, Gabler] Steve Lawrence
could grab a solid foothold on the
charts with this smooth, lyrical romancer. Watch it.

(B+) THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM (2:37) [Sam Fox, ASCAP—Darion, Leigh] Dramatic, hope-filled ballad from the musical, "Man Of La Mancha."

(B+) ONE MORE TRIP (2:25)
[Su-Ma, BMI — Bohannon, White] Brisk-moving, country-flavored swinger over here.

(B+) MONDAY, MONDAY (3:06)
[Trousdale, BMI — Phillips]
Shuffling, bluesy instrumental on the flip.

TOMORROW'S GIRL (2:21)

[Mac Arthur, BMI — Fankharmonied melody-rocker could conquer the airwaves for this deck. Keep

(B+) BLUE HOW.

TOMORROW'S GIRL (2:21)
[Mac Arthur, BMI — Fankhauser] Sad, haunting melody-rocker
is filled with chart and sales potential.

Keep it in sight.

(B+) WHEN I GET HOME

[Mac

[

(B+) BLUE HOURS (2:14) [Piggy Bank, BMI—Lapano] More of the same on this side.

#### JOE HARNELL (Columbia 44048)

TRUDY (2:02) [Piccadilly, nicely on this groovy mid-tempo toe-tappy-go-lucky piano instrumental could pull in good middle-of-the-road sales for this deck. Eye it.

Three, BMI — Rowland]

Freaky, free-swinging rocker on this side

(B+) THE SOUND OF LOVE (3:08) [Essex, ASCAP—Harnell] Smooth, lushly ork'd piano in
JERRY VALE (Columbia 44087) strumental on the flip.

#### FABULOUS PEPS (Wee 3 1001)

I'VE BEEN TRYING (2:28)
[Curtom, BMI — Mayfield]
Slow-paced, emotion-packed weeper could shake its way to the head of the charts. Keep close tabs. No information available on the flip at this time.

# JIMMY NULL & INVERSIONS (U.S.A. 870)

GOOD GOOD LOVIN' (2:28)
[World Intl., BMI — Woodland] Listen carefully to this lively,
rhythmic rock venture. It could develop into a hit for Jimmy Null and
the Inversions the Inversions.

(B+) I STILL CARE FOR YOU
(2:15) [Ticklish Tunes, BMI
—Burke, Tolbart] Haunting, bluesy
finger-snapper on the flip.

#### TEMPTONES (Arctic 130)

GOOD-BYE (2:40) [Block-buster, BMI—Glazer, Hohl] Thumping, medium-paced woeser is filled with chart and sales potential. Give it a close listen.

# SWINGIN' GENTRY SINGERS (Hickory 1444)

HEY GOOD LOOKIN' (2:56)
[Fred Rose, BMI—Williams]
The Swingin' Gentry Singers should
get good middle-of-the-road response
with this zippy, cheerful swinger. Deserves attention.

(B+) ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM (2:20) [Acuff-Rose, BMI—Bryant] Spirited, melodious love-ditty over here.

#### DOC SEVERINSEN & ORCH. (Command 4098)

BILL BOHANNON (Paula 265)

LIE TO ME (2:45) [Su-Ma, BMI — Bearden] Poignant, blues-toned love-ditty could bring Bill Bohannon into the center of the pop scene. Keep tabs on it.

(CRL) MONDAY

# DOWN CHILDREN (Philips 40441)

NIGHT TIME GIRL (2:55) [Sea-Lark, BMI—Kooper, Levine] The Down Children harmonize nicely on this groovy mid-tempo toetapper. Might happen.

TIME ALONE WILL TELL (2:32) [Chappell & Co., AS-CAP — Newell, Testa, Sciorilli] Shuffling, fully ork'd treatment of this 1967 San Remo Festival winner. Could be a big one for Jerry Vale.

(B+) SO NEAR . . .YET SO FAR (2:48) [Ritvale, ASCAP — Gilbert] Smooth, flowing romancer adapted from Liszt's "Liebestraum."

# JOEY WELZ & KIDD BROS. (Bat 4273)

WOOLY BULLY RIDES AGAIN (2:05) [Ursula, Becki, BMI—Welz, Sam the Sham] Swinging, rhythmic sequel to Sam the Sham and the Pharaohs' whileback hit, "Wooly Bully." Might catch

(B+) THE OOBY DUBY (2:05)
(2:05) [Hi-o, BMI — Moore,
Penner] Energetic, danceable rock
item on the flip.

#### ANITA BRYANT (Columbia 44067)

STICKS AND STONES
(2:35) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI—Shayne, Arthur] Poignant, haunting tear-tugger could provide a solid chart berth for this deck. Listen closely.

(B+) GIRL I LOVE YOU (2:18) (B+) TOMORROW BELONGS TO [Blockbuster, BMI—Glazer, ME (2:32) [Sunbeam, BMI—Hohl] Swinging, infectious rock-item on the back. Ebb, Kander] Poetic ballad with a pretty melody.

# **Best Bets**

#### CHOSEN FEW (Liberty 55962)

ASIAN CHROME (2:25)

[Parro, Country, BMI — [Rustland, BMI — Sherrill]

Torst] Swinging Middle-Easternflavored ditty about a girl named "Asian Chrome." Could do good things for the Chosen Few.

ASIAN CHROME (2:25)

[Rustland, BMI — Sherrill]

The Chitlins could get loads of airplay with this potent, thumping rocker. Eye it closely.

(B+) NEXT TIME YOU SEE ME

(B+) THE EARTH ABOVE THE SKY BELOW (2:52) [Parro, Country, BMI—Torst] Powerful, pulsating foot-stomper over here.

# GARNER BROTHERS (Thunderbird 504)

● I WANT YOU TO LOVE ME (1:55) [Tupper, BMI—Curtis] Could be a lot of chart action in store for this hard-driving but melodious romancer. Stay with it.

(B+) THE NIGHT THAT YOU LEFT ME (3:10) [Bro-Sil, ASCAP — Mundy, Falleder, Marcus] Plaintive, moving woeser on this side.

# KENNY GAMBLE & ROMEOS (Atco 6470)

● EIGHT DAYS A WEEK
(2:31) [Pronto, Blockbuster,
Romeo, BMI—Gamble, K. & R. Chambers] Driving, shouting knee-slapper
here. Could do good things for Kenny
Gamble and the Romeos.

(B+) HARD TO FIND THE RIGHT GIRL (2:51) [Pronto, Blockbuster, Romeo, BMI — Gamble, K. & R. Chambers] Potent, heart-throbbing ballad on this side.

# NETTIE'S CHILDREN (Capitol 5879)

PAINT THE LITTLE GIRL BLUE (2:20) [Todman, Tonto, BMI—Richards, Todd, Hart] Nettie's Children could score quickly with this thumping, medium-paced melody rocker. Eye it.

DANCE CHILDREN, DANCE (1:46) [Baby Monica, Flo-Mar, BMI—Simpson, Ashford] Energetic, free-swinging toe-tapper could send this deck high on the charts. Deserves attention.

## BILLY SWAN (Rising Sons 702)

FRIENDSHIP (2:39) [Cramart, BMI—Swan, Whitehead] Might be some chart action in the cards for this tuneful, infectious romancer. Keep an eye on it.

(B+) YOU GOT ME LAUGHIN'
(3:00) [Rising Sons, BMI—
Cason, Young] Easygoing rocker with a talking introduction.

# NEAL FORD & FANTASTICS (Hickory 1450)

● WAIT FOR ME (2:36) [Acuff-Rose, BMI — Pereles, Greig] Perky, rhythmic love-ode holds all sorts of sales potential for Neal Ford and the Fantastics. Scan it closely.

(B+) (I'VE GOT A) BRAND NEW GIRL (2:34) [Acuff-Rose, BMI —Ford, Pereles, Greig] Groovy, pulsating foot-stomper over here.

# SYMON GRACE & TUESDAY BLUE (Round 1004)

YOU WON'T GET ME
WORKIN' (2:14) [Machiavelli, BMI — Whittington] Funky,
shouting rock-venture might prove
to be a noisemaker for Symon Grace
& Tuesday Blues. Bears watching.

(B+) OUT OF SIGHT (2:22) [Tryme, BMI—Wright] More in the same bag on the flip.

#### CHITLINS (Paula 176)

(B+) NEXT TIME YOU SEE ME (2:28) [Don, BMI—Maloene] Wailing foot-stomper on this side.

#### BUDDY LAMP (Wee 3 1002)

CONFUSION (2:15) [JEC, Dianne, Dooney, BMI—Bryant, Lamp] Could be a chart berth waiting for Buddy Lamp via this funky, driving toe-tapper. Watch it rise. No information available on the flip side at this time.

# TOMMY REYNOLDS & T-BONES (Liberty 55963)

THE BEAT GOES ON (2:12) [Chrismarc, Cottillion, BMI—Bono] Jazzy, hand-clapping instrumental treatment of Sonny & Cher's recent smash. Could make it for Tommy Reynolds and the T-Bones.

(B+) BONESVILLE (1:39) [Metric, BMI—Reynolds, Carollo, Hamilton] Infectious, syncopated instrumental on the back.

#### PERCY FAITH (Columbia 44086)

THIS HOTEL (3:05) [M. Witmark & Sons, ASCAP—Keating, Quine] Lush, flowing instrumental from the Warner Bros. flick, "Hotel." Could be a noisemaker for Percy

(B+) A MAN AND A WOMAN (2:11) [Northern, ASCAP—Barouh, Lai] Another film theme on the flip. This one is from "Un Homme Et Une Femme" ("A Man And A Woman").

# CORBY & CHAMPAGNE (Compass 7003)

TIME MARCHES ON (2:16)
[Leeds, ASCAP — Vandyke]
Imaginative, building love-ode could bring Corby & the Champagne into the center of the pop scene. Give it a careful liston careful listen.

(B+) I'LL BE BACK (2:15) [Pall Mall,—Fallon, Carey, Harper] Catchy, rhythmic finger-snapper over

#### JO ANN CASTLE (Dot 17009)

THOROUGHLY MODERN MILLIE (1:48) [Northern, ASCAP—Cahn, Van Heusen] Bright, bouncy treatment of the currently oftcut title ditty from the Universal picture, "Thoroughly Modern Millie." Could go places for Jo Ann Castle.

(B+) I WILL WAIT FOR YOU
(2:04) South Mountain, BMI
—LeGrand, Gimble Rhythmic
piano version of the love-theme from
the flick, "The Umbrellas Of Cherbourg."

#### JOE DE MARE & ORCH. (Gong 101)

PIZZA PIZZA (2:30) [Delite, BMI—De Mare] Keep an eye on this danceable mid-tempo rock item. It could be a winner.

(B+) TEN MINUTES LATE (2:37) Leo Talent, ASCAP—Enstow, Winters] More in a similar vein on this side.

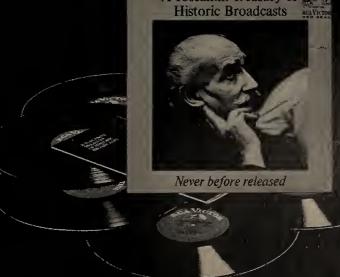


Now available for the first time on records!
Commemorating the 100th anniversary of
Toscanini's birth, here are ten great
works taken from his historic "live" radio
broadcasts with the NBC Symphony. Heavy
promotion in national magazines, radio spots,
newspaper mats, deluxe

newspaper mats, deluxe store displays—coupled with the magic of Toscanini's name will make this one of the most talked about events of the year.

5-L.P. album includes a beautifully illustrated booklet with preface by General David Sarnoff and notes by Irving Kolodin.

LM-6711



RCA VICTOR



# RECORD REVIEWS

best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

# **Best Bets**

SETTLERS (Hickory 1451)

EARLY MORNING RAIN (2:50) [M. Witmark & Sons, ASCAP—Lightfoot] Sad, poetic love song with a pretty melody. Might happen for the Settlers.

(B+) DO YOU WANNA KNOW THE REASON (1:57) [Acuff-Rose, BMI—Kent, Jones, Fyffe] Full-harmonied, folk-flavored swinger on the flip.

#### LISA CARROLL (Gallant 118)

OUTSIDE OF HEAVEN (2:18) [Bregman, Vocco, Conn, ASCAP—Conn, Gallop] Lisa Carroll could have a big winner in her possession with this dynamic, insistent knee-slapper. Eye it carefully.

ASK ME NO QUESTIONS
(2:51) [Sam Fox, Kradar,
ASCAP—Darion, Waldron] Mediumpaced, tear-stained treatment of this
evergreen. Could go all the way.

#### GABOR SZABO (Impulse 257)

SOPHISTICATED WHEEL
(2:35) [PAB, BMI—Szabo]
Famed guitarist Gabor Szabo could
garner heaps of spins with this
groovy, brisk-moving instrumental.
Chart material groovy, brisk-Chart material.

(B+) PAINT IT BLACK (2:36)
[Gideon, BMI—Jagger, Richard] Stirring Indian-flavored instrumental on the back. Szabo plays sitar.

#### JUNIOR WELLS (Bright Star 152) MUGS (Jonny-A 131)

I'M GONNA CRAMP YOUR
STYLE (2:07) [Fairshake,
BMI — Daniels, Moore] Pumping, So
shouting R&B'er could send this deck po
high on the charts. Scan it closely.

(B+) YOU OUGHTA QUIT THAT (2:05) [Fairshake, Special Agent, BMI—Daniels, Moore, Smith] Pounding foot-stomper over here.

#### JONNY ROME (Philips 40443)

BABY DOLL (2:15) [Melder, BMI—Madruga] Listen closely to this catchy, shuffling romancer. It could pave a chart-bound path for Jonny Rome.

(B+) LET ME POUR ALL MY LOVE INTO YOUR HEART (2:00) [Melder, BMI — Madruga, Singer] Brisk-paced love-ode on the

### BOB LIND (World Pacific 77865)

IT'S JUST MY LOVE (2:33) [Metric, BMI—Lind] Bob Lind could pull in a nice slice of the pop sales action with this flowing, poetic love ballad. Deserves close attention.

(B+) GOODTIME SPECIAL (2:45)
[Metric, BMI—Lind] Infectious mid-tempo finger-snapper on this

### RAY STEVENS (Monument 1001)

ANSWER ME, MY LOVE
(2:06) [Bourne ASCAP —
Rauch, Sigman, Winkler] Mournful,
fully-ork'd version of this oldie could
do good things for Ray Stevens. Stay
with it.

(B+) MARY MY SECRETARY (2:19) [Ahab, BMI—Stevens] Thumping rock effort over here.

#### BILL PURSELL (Epic 10148)

NEVER ON SUNDAY (2:25) [Unart, Llee, BMI — Hadjidakis] Pianist Bill Pursell could go all the way with this spirited instrumental version of the famed "Never On Sunday." Should be eyed.

(B+) BROWN SUGAR (2:20) [Al Gallico, BMI—Pursell, Sherrill] Solid, steady piano instrumental on the flip.

#### ROY HAMILTON (RCA Victor 9171)

SO HIGH MY LOVE (2:27) [Big Billy, BMI—Cook] Fast, energetic finger-snapper might prove to be a big winner saleswise. Keep it in sight.

(B+) YOU SHOOK ME UP (2:39) [Sparkray, BMI — Hamilton, Barne] Dramatic romancer over here.

# RIGHTEOUS BROTHERS

MELANCHOLY MUSIC MAN (2:25) [Chardon, BMI—Bonner, Gordon] Could be some chart action on tap for the Righteous Brothers via this haunting, slow-paced ballad. Bears watching.

(B+) DON'T GIVE UP ON ME (2:25) Chardon, BMI—Bonner, Gordon] Driving, shouting love-rocker on the back.

MUSIC TO THINK BY (1:41)
[Nuance, ASCAP — Boyell]
Solid, brassy version of this currently
popular instrumental theme could earn
a chart spot for the Mugs. Keep tabs

(B+) TORTILLA (1:54) [Heather-field, BMI — Mure] More groovy instrumental sounds over here.

#### RONNIE BROWN (ABC 10904)

ROBIN HOOD (2:16) [E. H. Morris, ASCAP—Prima, Mi-ketta] Ronnie Brown could score quickly with this thumping, fast-paced finger-snapper. Keep tabs.

(B+) MY GOOSE IS COOKED (2:33) [Damian, Virtue, Martinelli, ASCAP—Martinelli, Virtuoso] Funky, mid-tempo rocker on this side.

#### SANTELL'S (KMC 126)

JUST A RAMBLING MAN
(2:12) [Annica, ASCAP—
Cardini, Martone, Graham] Bouncy,
happy-go-lucky swinger could do good
things for the Santell's. Eye it.

(B+) BE A GIRL WATCHER (2:36) [Annica, ASCAP—Cardini] Same here.

#### KIM FOWLEY (Reprise 0569)

STRANGERS FROM THE SKY (2:58) [Kim Fowley, BMI—Fowley, Lloyd] Freaky, frenetic rock-venture about some visitors from outer space. Might happen.

(B+) DON'T BE CRUEL (2:38)
[Shalimar, Elvis Presley, BMI
— Blackwell, Presley] Speeded-up
version of Elvis Presley's long whileback hit.

# **Best Bets**

SPENCER WIGGINS (Goldwax 321) RICHIE BRUCE (Roulette 4731)

UP TIGHT GOOD WOMAN (2:45) [Fame, BMI—Oldham, Penn] Keep an eye on this gripping, emotion-packed ballad. It might be destined for a place on the charts.

(B+) ANYTHING YOU DO IS ALRIGHT (2:19) [Rise, Aim, BMI—Claunch, Russell] Forceful mid-tempo rock session on this side.

#### JIMMY Mc GRIFF (Solid State 2510)

I CAN'T GET NO SATIS-FACTION (2:08) [Immediate, BMI—Jagger, Richard] Energetic organ version of the Rolling Stones' while-back smash. Could be a big one.

(B+) I CAN'T GIVE YOU ANY-THING BUT LOVE, BABY (2:22) [Mills, ASCAP—Fields, Mc-Hugh] More groovy organ sounds on the flip.

#### LITTLE RICHARD (Okeh 7278)

DON'T DECEIVE ME (3:00) [Tideland, BMI—Willis] Little Richard could conquer the airwaves with this mournful, building love-ode. Don't let it out of your sight.

(B+) NEVER GONNA LET YOU GO (2:40) [Nelchell, BMI—Cooper, Shelby] Throbbing, feelingful romancer over here.

#### BAJA MARIMBA BAND (A&M 843)

GEORGY GIRL (2:32) [Chappell, ASCAP — Springfield, Dale] The Baja Marimba Band could earn spins aplenty with this zestful instrumental treatment of the Seeker's recent chart-topper. Stay on it.

(B+) CABEZA ARRIBA (2:33)
[Almo, ASCAP — Wechter]
Cheerful Latin bouncer on this side.

#### LEE MOSES (Musicor 1242)

BAD GIRL (Part I) (2:25)
[Bozart, BMI—Moses] Could
be loads of sales attention in the
cards for this shouting, hard-driving
foot-stomper. Watch it.

(B+) BAD GIRL (Part II) (2:16) [Bozart, BMI—Moses] Continuation of the flip over here.

#### PATTI & MICKEY (Impact 1027)

MY GUY/MY GIRL (2:20) [Jobete, BMI—Robinson, Robinson, White] Rousing, rhythmic duet could prove to be a chart entry for Patti & Mickey. Give it a spin.

(B+) YOU CAN'T BUY BACK YESTERDAY (2:00) [Gamba, BMI—Jerome, Denton] Some good advice on the flip.

#### SHOW STOPPERS (Showtime 101)

AIN'T NOTHIN' BUT A HOUSE PARTY (2:35) [Dandelion. Clairlyn, BMI—Sharh, Thomas] The Show Stoppers could grab a nice slice of the pop sales action with this frenetic, pulsating finger-snapper. Ought to be heard.

(B+) WHAT CAN A MAN DO?? (2:28) [Dandelion, Clairlyn, BMI—Fitch, Jr.] Brisk-moving rocker on this side.

ANY GIRL THAT WANTS ME (2:42) [Green Hill, Planetary, ASCAP—Brewster] Could be a lot of sales action in store for this groovy, danceable toe-tapper. Give it a careful listen.

(B+) PLAN MY LIFE (2:00) [Green Hill, Planetary, ASCAP—Brewster] Fiery, free-wheeling foot-stomper on the back.

# BIG JOHN HAMILTON (Minaret 124)

THE TRAIN (3:08) [Chu-Fin, BMI—Hamilton, Lloyd] Big John Hamilton might well have a noisemaker on his hands with this slow-paced, soul-filled blues item. Bears close watching.

(B+) BIG BAD JOHN (2:27)[Chu-Fin, BMI—Hamilton, Lloyd] Potent, driving finger-snapper over

### R. DEAN TAYLOR (V.I.P. 25042)

THERE'S A GHOST IN MY
HOUSE (2:34) [Jobete, BMI
—Holland, Dozier, Holland & Taylor]
Stomping, pulsating love-ditty could
bite off a sizeable chunk of airplay
for this deck. Scan it. No information
available on the flip side at this time.

# JOE TAYLOR & HITCH HIKERS (Marble 101)

THE BIG BAD WOLF (2:07) [Tree, BMI—Pyle, L.C. & L. Brown] Freaky, fast-paced re-telling of the story of Red Riding Hood. Could go far for Joe Taylor and the Hitch Hikers.

(B+) YOU CAN'T HURT ME ANYMORE (2:20) [Wishing Well, BMI—D. & J. Taylor] Gripping country-flavored ballad on the back.

#### GOGI GRANT (Monument 1005)

THE SEA (2:40) [Combine, BMI—Walker] Veteran songstress Gogi Grant might well have a chart-destined item in her possession with this moving tale of love and the sea. Keep an eye on it.

(B+) HOW MUCH WILL I LOVE YOU (2:35) [Livingston-Evans, ASCAP—Livingston, Evans] Pretty, poetic love-ode on the flip.

#### PRIME MATES (Sansu 465)

HOT TAMALES — Part 2
(2:50) [Marsaint, BMI—Fayard] The Prime Mates may find themselves on the way to the top of the charts with this thumping, funky, Latin-flavored romp. Watch this one closely.

(B+) HOT TAMALES — Part 1 (2:37) [Marsaint, BMI—Fayard] More from the same bag on this side.

#### MIKE VICKERS (Capitol 5890)

I WAS KAISER BILL'S BATMAN (2:17) [Mills, ASCAP—Greenaway, Cook] Here's another delightful whistling of "I Was Kaiser Bill's Batman" that could prove a big deck for Mike Vickers.

(B+) PROPER CHARLES (1:56)
[Felicia, BMI—Vickers] An
up-tempo instrumental rinky-tinker
over here.

ANYONE
CAN
RECORD
A
NEW
SOUND.
RONNIE
DOVE
MAKES
IT

**EXPLODE!!** 

# RONNIE DOVE's

**EXPLOSIVE** 

"MY BABE" D-221

written & produced by

# NEIL DIAMOND

arranged by
HUTCH DAVIE

WE DIG IT!



### Epic Names Two For West Coast Office

NEW YORK—Epic Records has made two new appointments to the label's West Coast operation.

Julio Aiello has been named Epic's manager of Western regional sales. He will be responsible to Nick Albarano, Epic's national sales manager,



JULIO AIELLO

for the sale of Epic, Okeh, Crossroads and Go Go product on the West Coast. Based in Los Angeles, he will also cover San Francisco, Seattle, Denver and Honolulu. Aiello's sales experience is extensive. During the four years prior to joining Epic he was branch manager of Liberty Records in Los Angeles

branch manager of Liberty Records in Los Angeles.

Rick Larence, formerly promotion manager for MGM Records in Los Angeles, joins Epic as Western regional promotion manager. He will be responsible to Fred Frank, Epic's national promotion manager, and his territory will be the same as Aiello's.

# **Record Sales Named** Kapp Distributor

NEW YORK—Kapp Records has appointed Record Sales Dist. in Memphis, Tennessee, as its distributor to cover Arkansas, and surrounding areas. The sales manager is Bill Biggs.

INDESCRIBABLY BLUE ELVIS PRESLEY
ELVIS PRESLEY RCA VICTOR
Elvis Presley Music, Inc.
FOOLS FALL IN LOVE
ELVIS PRESLEYRCA VICTOR Tiger Music, Inc.
MARRYIN' KIND OF LOVE
Rumbalero Musie, Inc.
GET IT WHILE YOU CAN
HOWARD TATE VERVE
Rumbaleru Music, Inu.
Ragmar Music Corp.  EXCUSE ME DEAR MARTHA POZO SECO SINGERS
POZO SECO SINGERS COLUMBIA
Noma Music, Inc.
Pueket Full of Tunes
CRY TO ME
FREDDIE SCOTT SHOUT Prugressive Music, Inc. Mellin Music, Inc.
Progressive Music, Inc.
ALONG CAME JONES
THE RIGHTEOUS BROS. VERVE
THE RIGHTEOUS BROS VERVE Tiger Music, Inc.
KEEP THE FAITH, BABY
BROOK BENTON
Anne-Hachel Music, Curp.
BIG BLACK SMOKE
THE KINKS REPRISE
THE KINKS
Mundvies Music, Inc.
DEAD END STREET THE KINKS
THE KINKS
Mondvles Musle, Inc.
LET THE GOOD TIMES IN
LET THE GOOD TIMES IN  DEAN MARTIN  Noma Music, Inc.  YOU ARE SHE
noma music, inc. Smuuth Music, inc.
YOU ARE SHE CHAD & JEREMY COLUMBIA
CHAD & JEREMY COLUMBIA
North Moste, Inc.
I WON'T CRY
CHAD & JEREMY COLUMBIA
Noma Music, Inc.  ANOTHER TEAR FALLS WALKER BROS. SMASH
WALKER BROS. SMASH
Anne-Rachel Musle Curnuration
SADDEST NIGHT IN THE WORLD
WALKER BROS. SMASH Bigtop Records, Inc.
SHE'LL RETURN IT
EDIC DUDDON S ANDREASE
Slamina Music, Inc.
THE RIGHT ONE IS LEFT
CILLA BLACK
HIII & Range Sungs, Inc.
THE ABERBACH GROUP
1619 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
TOTAL DIVERNITY HOW TOTAL IN. 1.

## C-P Inks Ed McMahon; Promo On 2 Groups

NEW YORK—TV announcer Ed McMahon has moved into the disk field as an exclusive, long-term artist on Cameo-Parkway Records, according to Al Rosenthal, president.

Part of the NBC-TV "Tonight Show" roster, McMahon also appears on NBC radio's "Monitor" and NBC-TV's daytime quizzer, "Snap Judgment." He will sing for his supper on C-P, his first release a single called "Beautiful Girl."

In other C-P activity, the label plans a strong push for the British Walkers and Bob Segar and the Last Heard. The British Walkers, out with a side called "Shake," will visit Columbus, Baltimore, Washington, Dallas, Houston and Miami. C-P promo manager Marty Thau will accompany Bob Segar and the Last Heard, who have cut "Vagrant Winter," for the label, on a cross-country trek from April 15-May 16. The BW are produced by Bobby Poe and Mitch Corday, while the Segar crew is cut by Hideout Productions.

New Cleveland Distrib

C-P has also named a new distrib in Cleveland, New Seaway, to handle the line in Ohio. David Glew will handle sales and Mike Drages will direct promo at the distrib level, Neil Bogart, C-P national sales manager, announced.



PLEASE! — Eugene M. Braderman (center), Deputy Assistant Secretary of State, accepts a package of petitions asking the Secretary of State to initiate action leading to the ratification by the United States of the Neighboring Rights Convention, an international treaty aimed at giving performers, record manufacturers, and broadcasters legal safeguards against the reproduction or use of their performances and works. Maktheir performances and works. Making the presentation is Henry Brief (right), executive secretary of the RIAA. Former Senator Ross Bass, RIAA's special consultant on copyright revision, looks on.

## Guess Who Under New Management

WINNIPEG-The Guess Who, Canada's top recording group, have a new manager. He is Ray Levin. Levin is represented by attorney D. Krindle, c/o Darcy, Irving, Haig & Smethurst, 300-286 Smith Street, Winnipeg 1, Manitoba. The new manager points out that any commitments made prior to March 13, 1967 on behalf of the Guess Who, will be accepted, providing he, Levin, has written confirmation either by letter or contract. Any future transactions, negotiations, or enquiries should be directed to Krindle. Reason for the break-up of the popular group and their former manager, Bob Burns, was not detailed. The group recently toured Saskatchewan and Alberta on a string of one niters. A new single, recorded in England by the Guess Who, is on its way. Top side will be "This Time Long Ago" b/w "There's No Getting Away From You." English and European affairs of the Guess Who are being handled by Tony Hiller of Mills Publishing Ltd., in London.

### MGM In Big Push For Janis lan

NEW YORK—MGM Records is embarking on an extensive publicity, promotion and advertising campaign for the Janis Ian album to be tied-in with the CBS-TV network news special, "Inside Pop—The Rock Revolution" scheduled for telecast Tuesday night, April 25.

MGM has made arrangements for CBS to include a copy of the Janis Ian album, her photo and publicity material in a special kit being sent to TV promotion men on each station carrying the show. A similar set of material is also being sent to TV newspaper and magazine editors throughout the country. Part of the TV promotion calls for the Janis Ian album to be used as tele-op backgrounds for advance play-date promos for the forthcoming show.

CBS-TV promotion men have been advised to contact distributors and distributor promotion men for additional local tie-ins, sectional window displays, store interiors showing the Janis Ian album jacket and appropriate posters advertising the show.

The Janis Ian album has been sent to magazines, newspapers and syndi-

The Janis Ian album has been sent to magazines, newspapers and syndicated reviewers throughout the country. MGM is arranging for feature and/or lead headline reviews on the album in addition to special interview stories.

#### Mischa Elman Dies

NEW YORK—Mischa Elman, the violinist, died last week (5) of a heart attack in his apartment on Central Park West. He was 76 years old.

Mischa Elman's professional debut at the age of 12 in Berlin was instantly successful. He was born in Talnoye, in the Ukraine, on Jan. 20, 1891. His grandfather was a noted violinist, and music was an early part of his life.

Elman performed in London in Queen's Hall in 1905 with the London Symphony Orchestra under Charles Williams. He made his New York debut on Dec. 10, 1908, with the Russian Symphony Orchestra, playing the Tchaikovsky concerto.

In the following years, Elman, who had an unusually large repertory, made annual tours of the United States and Europe. He became famous for what many critics called the "Elman tone," which was described as "warm, sensuous, opulent—as vibrant as a living thing."

Elman is survived by his wife, Mrs. Helen Katten Elman, a son, Joseph, and a daughter, Mrs. Nadia Mack. He also leaves two sisters, the Misses Liza and Esther Elman, who are

Liza and Esther Elman, who are music teachers in Philadelphia, and three grandchildren.

# Beta Gets Roulette Line In New York

NEW YORK--Beta Distributing has obtained the Roulette, Tico and Alegre lines for the New York area, according to Ed Kleinbaum, general manager of the outlet. Distrib, located at 599 10th Ave., will move to larger quarters, reports Johnny Halonka, owner.

#### **Jewel Sends Shortened** McCall Disk To Deejays

SHREVEPORT, LA. version of Toussaint McCall's Ronn recording of "Nothing Takes The Place Of You" has been shipped to deejays and distributors, reports Stan Lewis, president of the Jewel Record Corp.

According to Gene Kent, promotion man for the Jewel-Paula complex, this shorter version is designed for the tightly formated top 40 outlet. Stock copies of the record will remain the original length.

# 

# BIOS FOR **DEEJAYS**

# BANDINAN KITERAN KITENDA KANTAN KITAN KITAN KITAN KANTAN KANTAN KANTAN KANTAN KANTAN KANTAN KANTAN KANTAN KANT Nitty Gritty Dirt Band



The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band consists of Bruce "Spider Bones" Kunkel, guitar, kazoo and washtub bass; Jeff "Spanky Duff" Hanna, washboard, sandblocks, guitar, comb, kazoo, and a new instrument called the "phinius; Jimmy "Starch Harpo" Fadden, harmonica, washtub bass, phinius, kazoo and cigarette; "Raucous" Ralphy Barr, kazoo, washtub bass and bubbles; Les "Totally" Thompson, mandolin, kazoo, washtub bass, and phinius; and John "King of the Banjo" McEuen, banjo and washtub bass. The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band evolved from Saturday night hoots at a Long Beach, Cal., coffee house at which the boys performed spontaneously. Kunkel and Hanna organized their "bang band" into a group called the Illegitimate Jug Band, since they had no jug. After a bit more organizing and a lot more rehearsing, they became the Nitty Gritty Dirt Band. The group is managed by John's brother, William E. McEuen. The band's Liberty single, "Buy For Me The Rain," is number 67 on the charts this week.

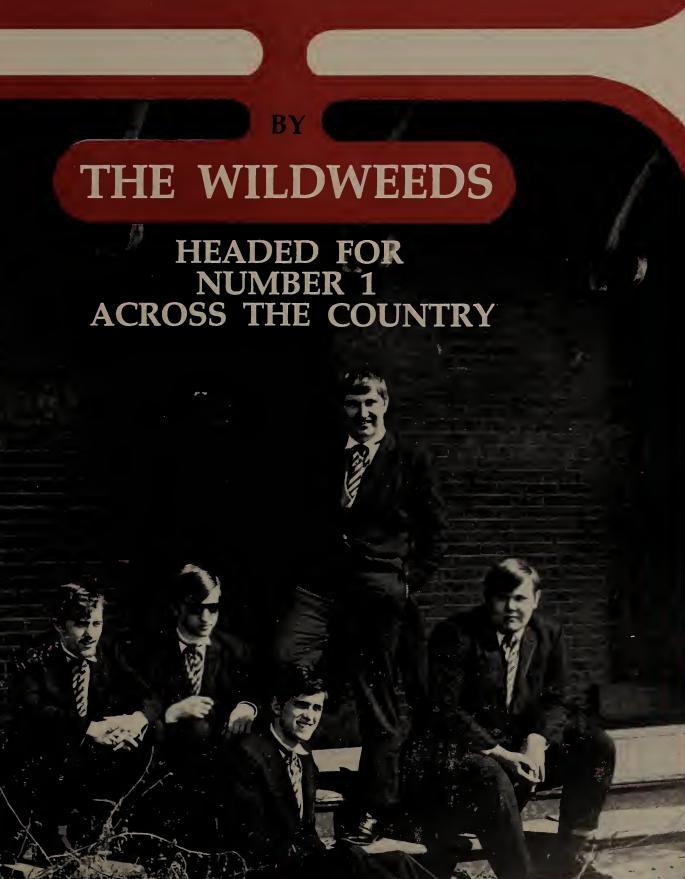
# Blues Project



The Blues Project is composed of Danny Kalb, lead guitar; Al Kooper, electric organ; Roy Blumenfeld, drums; Andy Kulberg, electric bass and flute; and Steve Katz, rhythm guitar and harmonica. The band grew out of a group called the Danny Kalb Quartette, which was formed when Kalb became interested in the electronic instrument scene. The Blues Project displays great versatility; Kooper, for instance, does many of the quintet's arrangements, and he has written many of the numbers in the group's repertoire. He penned "This Diamond Ring," the recent chart item which was performed by Gary Lewis & the Playboys. Blumenfeld, who is very serious about his music, studied with Art Blakey of the Jazz Messengers. Kulberg composes both pop and classical music, and Katz has written most of the sweet, slow folk-rock ballads in the Blues Project's repertoire. The multi-talented group is currently represented on the charts with its Verve/Folkways single, "No Time Like The Right Time," which is number 71 on the charts this week.

# THANK YOU NEW ENGLAND FOR "BREAKING" NO GOOD TO CRY

CADET 5561



**#78 THIS WEEK ON** THE CASH BOX TOP 100

NOW A POP SMASH

# THE RAELETS



RAELETS-AND FRIEND

# "ONE HURT DESERVES ANOTHER"

# TRC 972

(ONE HURT DESERVES ANOTHER-AND ANOTHER-AND ANOTHER)

# TANGERINE RECORD CORPORATION

Distributed by: ABC RECORDS New York, N. Y.



# SURE SHOTS

The Cash Box "Sure Shots" highlight records which reports from retail dealers throughout nation indicate are already beginning to sell quantity or else give every indication of doing OUT OF LEFT FIELD PERCY SLEDGE ..... Atlantic 2396 MY BABE RONNIE DOVE ..... LITTLE GAMES YARDBIRDS ..... Epic 10156 BOOKER T & MG'S ..... MERRY-GO-ROUND ...... 

#### **Deutch To Coast**

NEW YORK-Murray Deutch, executive vice president of United Artists Music Companies, has left for Hollywood for conferences with Norman Weiser, vice president of the West Coast office.

He also will hold meetings with A&R men from the various record companies in Los Angeles, concerning upcoming film music product from

# Cities Adopt Official Songs

NEW YORK—Two cities in Texas have adopted ASCAP songs as their official City Song. The songs—written by Walter Jurmann, entitled "San Antonio (The City Of So Many Charms)" and "Houston (The Gateway To Space)"—are in the catalog of ASCAP's publisher-member, Mirador Music Publishers.

The composition, "Houston", is scheduled to be premiered in that city on April 29 by the Houston Symphony under the baton of Arthur Fiedler.



RE-INKING—Larry Newton, president of ABC records (seated) last week noted the re-inking of jazzman John Coltrane to Impulse Records. Standing are (from left to right): Harold Lovette, Coltrane's manager; Bob Thiele, ABC's A&R director; and John Coltrane.

### Focus On Jazz

(Continued from page 16)

(Continued from page 16)
nighters, and the rigors of performing every night extract a very heacy toll, soemhow belied by the Woody's "let's have fun together" attitude. We're lucky, you and I, because we may look forward to many more years of the music of Woody Herman. Having rid myself of the role of a presager of doom, I would like to say that too often we wait to long to say even a simple "Thank You" to someone who, through his contributions, has earned it. It is my feeling that monuments should be built to people in their time, not when it's too late to be appreciated by that person. If, after reading this,

you have the impression that I love Woody Herman l,et that be my small contribution to the monument.

According to Ditchburn, the "Magicold" is much more economically priced than conventional machines, yet still maintains the high quality standards that have enabled Ditchburn to market and produce in over 25 countries throughout the world."

. . . If oral comments mean anything, a National poll of music operators for legislative reasons, conducted by Price, Waterhouse & Co., bore fruit in form of respondency from operators in this area. . . . . Salty talking gent at times is coinman-at-large Bob Davenport but occasionally he does make a comment worth listening to and remembering.

A choice smash.



"Him or Me-What's It Gonna Be", and the unquestioned heroes of chart-conquering hits-Paul Revere and The Raiders

Where the decisive single action is. On COLUMBIA RECORDS



# ALBUM REVIEW

# POP PICKS



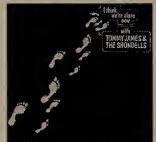
BOB DYLAND'S GREATEST HITS—BOB DYLAND—Columbia KCL 2663/KCS 9463
A compilation of Bob Dylan's major efforts. Three of the tunes have not appeared on previous albums: "Blowin' In The Wind," "It Ain't Me Babe," and "Positively 4th Street." The set is vintage Dylan, with the singer-composer showing to distinctive advantage. The LP is certain to be a favorite with the artist's legion of fans.



THE PLATTERS—Musicor MM 2125/MS 3125
The Platters offer a selection of pop outings.
Included on the LP are "With This Ring," "I
Can't Get Used To Sharing You," and "Why Do
You Wanna Make Me Blue." The artists display
great versatility in their choice of material, and
they perform with characteristic showmanship.
The album is likely to see a good deal of sales
action



KING & QUEEN—Otis Redding & Carla Thomas—Stax LP/SD 716
Otis Redding and Carla Thomas team up in an album of R&B outings. Featured on the set are "Knock On Wood," "When Something Is Wrong With My Baby," and "Are You Lonely For Me Baby." A solid, soulful sound is produced by the two artists who have joined forces on the LP. The package could establish itself as a strong chart contender.

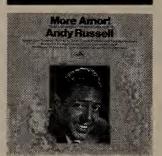


I THINK WE'RE ALONE NOW—Tommy James & the Shondells—Roulette R/SR 25353
Tommy James & the Shondells serve up a batch of rock tunes. The efforts include the title track, "I Think We're Alone Now," "What I'd Give To See Your Face Again," and "Gone, Gone, Gone." The performers demonstrate their proficiency as instrumentalists as well as vocalists, and the set should create a sizeable stir in poperireles.



THE YARDBIRDS' GREATEST HITS—Yardbirds—Epic LN 24246/BN 26246

The Yardbirds swing through ten of their best-known numbers on this rousing set. Included in the selections are "Shape Of Things," "Over Under Sideways Down," "I'm A Man," and "Happenings Ten Years Time Ago." Should be a lot of chart and sales action in store for this one. Don't let it out of your sight.



MORE AMOR! — Andy Russell — Capitol T/ST

Andy Russell, who recently returned to the American music scene (he's been wowing them in Mexico for the past twelve years) here offers a zestful, Latin-oriented LP that could go all the way for him. Included in the set are "Strangers In The Night," "Spanish Eyes," "Guantanamera," "As Long As There's Forever," and seven others. Should be a hig one Should be a big one.



CALIFORNIA NIGHTS—Lesley Gore—Mercury MG 21120/SR 61120
Currently riding the Top 100 with her latest single, "California Nights," popular lark Lesley Gore might well have another top-selling item in her possession with this LP of the same name. In addition to the title track, the set includes "Love Goes On Forever," "Treat Me Like A Lady," "The Bubble Broke," and six others. Look for this one on the charts.



INTIMATE EXCITEMENT — Vikki Carr — Liberty 3506/LST 7506
Songstress Vikki Carr interprets a sampling of Latin tunes. Among the tracks are "Goin' Out Of My Head," "Mas Que Nada," and "The Constant Rain." The artist brings to life the subtle, vital rhythms of the songs, and she renders each melody with sincerity. The disk should prove to be a solid crowd-pleaser.



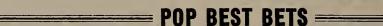
SWEETEST ONE—Metros—RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3776

The Metros deliver a passel of R&B efforts. Included on the set are the title tune, "Sweetest One," "Since I Found My Baby," and "I'm With You All The Way." The group sings with gusto and dynamic vitality, and the album is likely to widen the popularity of the talented quartet.



TOGETHERNESS — Allan Sherman — Warner Bros. W/WS 1684

Allan Sherman unleashes his comic wit on a variety of subjects. Two songs from the Broadway-bound musical, "Birth Is The Coward's Way Out," which stars Sherman, are included in the album: "Signs" and "Down The Drain." Also featured on the set is the spoof of "Winchester Cathedral," "Westchester Hadassah." The LP should please the comic's many followers.





BUD SHANK PLAYS MUSIC FROM TODAY'S MOVIES—World Pacific WP 1864/WPS 21864
Bud Shank plays alto sax in a group of movie melodies. Included on the album are the theme from "Warning Shot"; "Love Is Stronger Than We," from "A Man And A Woman"; and the theme from "The Sand Pebbles." The artist's interpretation of the film tunes adds lustre to both the music and the movies. Fans of motion picture music should dig the LP.



KISS ME I'M ITALIAN — Jimmy Carroll — United Artists UAL 3579/UAS 6579

Mitch Miller presents an album of 11 famous Italian melodies spanning Neapolitan-folk-opera. Among the offerings are the title track, "Kiss Me—I'm Italian," "Noodles From Naples," and "Summertime In Venice." Guitars, mandolin and harpsichord are complemented by a swinging contingent of brass. The LP should gain the attention of a sizeable audience.



FREEDOM'S SONS—Clancy Brothers & Tommy Makem—Columbia CL 2536/CS 9336

The Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem sing a collection of rowdy, rousing Irish songs. The numbers include the title tune, "Freedom's Sons," "When We Were Under The King," and "Green In The Green." The singers perform with moving and inspiring artistry, and the disk should attain widespread popularity.



SAN ANTONIO ROSE—Carson & Gaile—Kapp KL 1516/KS 3516
Carson (C. Carson Parks) and Gaile (Gaile Foote) sing out on their first album. Included on the disk are the title tune, "San Antonio Rose," "Something Stupid," and "Open For Business As Usual." The music has a happy lilt and strutting grace, and the LP should do much to spread the good sounds of the talented duo.

# Alpert & the Tijuana Brass and



#### COMO/COSO-5005

These are the <u>original soundtrack</u> performances of Herb Alpert & the Tijuana Brass playing the title theme "Casino Royale" and Dusty Springfield singing "The Look of Love" from the new James Bond movie that millions of people will be seeing in theaters everywhere. Accept no substitute!

Manufactured and distributed by RCA





#### ALBUM REVIEWS

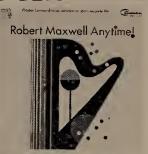
and nevitoral production in the authorism to be defined by the first of the particular the residual of the design of the first of the f

#### **BEST BETS**



GETTIN' OFF-Orchestra Harlow-Fania LP/ SLP 334

Orchestra Harlow renders 10 Latin tunes. The selections include "I Dreamed Alone," "Winchester Cathedral," "Those Days Are Gone Forever," and "Cienfuegos." The orchestra creates a bright, rhythmic sound and the package is designed for dancing and satisfying listening.



ANYTIME! — Robert Maxwell — Command RS 913 SD

Harpist Robert Maxwell has put together an ensemble specifically designed to make the exciting tonal colors of the harp a part of the big sound of driving, swinging performances of a group of top tunes. Included on the disk are the title track, "Anytime," "Seems Like Old Times," and "Charmaine." The album, which features many interesting and refreshing new sounds, should enjoy considerable success.



WIEDERSEHEN MIT MARLENE — Marlene Dietrich—Capitol DT 10282

The great Dietrich sings in German with the orchestra of Burt Bacharach. Included on the set are two tunes from "The Blue Angel," "Falling In Love Again" and "I'm Naughty Little Lola." The famous "Lili Marlen" is also featured. The disk is a testament to the universal appeal of a matchless artist matchless artist.



CHRIS CONNOR NOW!—ABC ABC/ABCS 585
The sensitive talent of Chris Connor is showcased in an album attuned to contemporary
sounds. The efforts include "Goin' Out Of My
Head," "Never On Sunday," and "Strangers In
The Night." The artist performs in a fresh, exciting manner, and the set should be a much
sought-after sales item.



FEELIN' GROOVY—Harpers Bizarre—Warner Bros. W/WS 1693

Harpers Bizarre render a selection of pop tunes. The efforts include the title song, "59th Street Bridge Song (Feelin' Groovy)," "I Can Hear The Darkness," and "Simon Smith And The Amazing Dancing Bear." The group delivers its material with style and zest, and the album should do much to further the quintet's popularity.



SOUNDS THAT ARE HAPPENING — GoZoo Band—Go Go 22 17 0003

The kazoo is the featured instrument on this bright, spirited set by the GoZoo Band. Included in the package are such selections as "Where Did Robinson Crusoe Go With Friday On Saturday Night?," "Winchester Cathedral," "Mellow Yellow," and "The Man Who Took The Valise Off Grand Central Station At Noon". Might sell well.

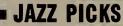


AMANDA—Amanda Ambrose—Dunwich (S) 668
Amanda Ambrose takes a lyric and turns it to her own personal, evocative point of view. Here she is in such show-stoppers as "Who Can I Turn To," "I Feel Pretty," and "This Door Swings Both Ways." The artist renders her material with style and grace, and the album should find its excellence rewarded in the marketplace.



THE NEW JIMMY REED ALBUM-BluesWay

THE NEW JIMMY REED ALBUM—BluesWay BL/BLS 6004
Jimmy Reed, guitarist, harpman, and vocalist, performs a set of R&B ditties. Among the tracks are "Tell Me What You Want Me To Do," "Honey I'll Make Two," and "I'm Just Trying To Cop A Plea." The solid blues sounds featured on the disk should make for a fast-moving sales item.





THE EMPTY FOXHOLE — Ornette Coleman — Blue Note BLP 4246/84246 Groovy avant-garde jazz sounds are the order of the day on this set as Ornette Coleman, alternately playing alto sax, trumpet, and violin, romps through six of his own compositions. Included in the package are "Good Old Days," "The Empty Foxhole," "Sound Gravitations," "Freeway Express," "Faithful," and "Zig Zag". Could go far. Could go far.



THE GOOD LIFE — Junior Mance — Tuba LP/ **SLP 5003** 

SLP 5003
A swinging effort from start to finish, Junior Mance's latest LP might very well establish itself as a top-selling item in the jazz marketplace. The nimble-fingered pianist applies his talents to ten groovy numbers including "Cubano Chant," "Mean Old Frisco Blues," "You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'," and "When Sunny Gets Blue". Watch this one move.



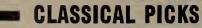
THE FOX AND THE HOUNDS—Eddie "Lock-jaw" Davis—RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3741

Noted jazz saxophonist Eddie "Lockjaw" Davis should get loads of sales attention with this powerpacked LP. Backed by a big band and playing the arrangements of Bobby Plater, Davis offers "I Wished On The Moon," "When Your Lover Has Gone," "People Will Say We're In Love," "Bye Bye Blackbird," and six others. Looks like a winner.



SASSY SWINGS AGAIN—Sarah Vaughan—Mercury MG 21116/SR 61116

This potent LP spotlights veteran songstress Sarah Vaughan in a performance of ten swinging jazz numbers. Included in the set are "Sweet Georgia Brown," "(I Left My Heart) In San Francisco," "Everyday I Have The Blues," and "On The Other Side Of The Tracks". The lark's many fans should really go for this one. Keep tabs.





OPERA BY THE DOZEN (for orchestra)—Sy Shaffer/Vienna State Opera Orchestra — Westminster WM/WMS 1024
Conducting a series of his own arrangements on this set, Sy Shaffer leads the Vienna State Opera Orchestra through a wide variety of opera melodies including "Musetta's Waltz" (from "La Boheme"), "Bell Song" (from "Lakme"), "Flower Song" (from "Carmen"), and "Soldier's Chorus" (from "Faust"). A stirring, three-disk effort, beautifully recorded and performed, the package should appeal to thousands of classical listeners.



LALO: SYMPHONIE ESPAGNOLE/RAVEL: TZIGANE—Ida Haendel/Czech Philharmonic Orchestra, conducted by Karl Ancerl—Parliament PLP/PLPS 620

PLP/PLPS 620
Two fiery, Spanish-flavored works—Edouard Lalo's "Symphonie Espagnole For Violin And Orchestra, Op. 21," and Maurice Ravel's "Tzigane"—are spotlighted on this dynamic album. Solo violinist Ida Haendel and the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra, conducted by Karl Ancerl, give masterful performances of both compositions. Should move well in classical circles.



#### **Bruce Properties** To Be Developed

NEW YORK — The late Lennly Bruce's mother, Sally Marr, has retained Alan Douglas to administer and produce the future entertainment properties of the late comedian through his Douglas International Corporation in New York.

Douglas formerly was director of special projects for United Artists Corporation.

Plans are being made by Douglas International Corp. for production in all media fields, with the first release due by this summer.

Sally Marr, who flew to New York from her Los Angeles home two weeks ago to confer with attorneys

weeks ago to confer with attorneys about the stoppage of unauthorized Bruce material that has been springing up around the country in a veritable underground, claims she has the sole authorization under Bruce's will to commercialize on any of his prop-

A prodigious amount of material in the forms of motion picture treatments, TV series scripts, private and public tape recordings, documentary films produced by Bruce, a ten year accumulation of correspondence and a library of color transparencies of the comedian and things relating to him, will be developed by the corporation.

A TV special will also be produced, and motion pictures will be released and distributed through college mar-

Paul Marshall of the law firm of Marshall and Vigoda of N.Y.C., will represent Douglas International in restraining unauthorized use of Bruce's material, and in negotiation of future properties with the entertainment industry.



B'WAY EXPRESS—Mar. 27th marked the debut run of Columbia Records' Broadway Theatre Express, providing a direct (if campy) means of transportation from the east side to the theatre district. Columbia Records, long associated with the theatre through its original cast LP's is underwriting the nightly (except Sun.) bus service, which will cost each passenger 30¢. Among those present for the first run of the service were: (from the left atop the bus) "Cabaret" producer Hal Prince; Richard Barr, prexy of the league of New York Theatres; Mayor and Mrs. John York Theatres; Mayor and Mrs. John Lindsay; and (not shown) Clive Davis, vice president and general manager of CBS Records. The all girl band from "Cabaret" provided entertainment aboard this special celebrity bus, and Columbia gave away original cast LP's to the first 50 passengers boarding the other busses.

#### Reprise Inks Fowley

BURBANK-Mo Ostin, general manager of Reprise Records, has announced the signing of singer Kim Fowley to an exclusive recording con-

#### HAROLD RAND & COMPANY, INC. PUBLIC RELATIONS · PUBLICITY

proudly announces its new

#### MUSIC AND RECORD DIVISION

Formed to creatively fulfill the unique requirements of the music and recording businesses.

Under the direction of **ED KALISH** MARTIN GOLDBLATT

#### HAROLD RAND & COMPANY, INC.

310 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 986-9095

Branch offices in Hollywood • London • Paris • Rome

Company profile available on request.



#### **NEW CHART ADDITIONS**

#### NEW TOP 100 ALBUMS

- -ELECTRIC COMIC BOOK Blues Magoos (Mercury MG 21104/5R 61104)
- -HITS OF OUR TIME Lawrence Welk (Dot DLP 3790/25790)
- -WILD ANGELS VOLUME II Original Soundtrack (Tower T/T5 5056)
- -MY BEST TO YOU

  John Davidson
  (Columbia CL 2648/CS 9448))
- 96—TONY MAKES IT HAPPEN Tony Bennett (Columbia CL 2653/C5 9453)
- 99—NITTY GRITTY DIRT BAND
  (Liberty LRP 3501/LST 7501)
  110—KING & QUEEN
  Otis Redding & Carla Thomas
  (Stax (S) 716)
- -BLOW UP Original Soundtrack (MGM ESE 4447)
- -GRAND PRIX Soundtrack (MGM IE-8ST/SIE IE-85T)

- -SOLID GOLDSBOROUGH
  Bobby Goldsborough
  (United Artists UAL 3S61/UAS 6561)
  -TAKE-OFFS AND PUT-ONS
  George Carlin
  (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3772)

#### NEW TO TOP 50 IN R&B

- -I LOVE YOU MORE THAN CAN SAY Otis Redding (Volt 521)
- -EIGHT MEN & FOUR WOMEN
  O. V. Wright (Back Beat 580)
- 38—HEY LOVE Stevie Wonder (Tamla 54147)
- 47—YOU ALL NEED
  Bobby Bland (Duke 416)

  48—ROUGH DRIED WOMAN
  Big Mac (Gordy 70S8)

  49—WHEN LOVE SLIPS AWAY
  Dee Dee Warwick (Mercury 72667)

  50—DO THE THING
  Lou Coutrey (Riverside 4589)

#### Chappell Active With Musicals Going H'wood

NEW YORK—Chappell & Co. Inc., already enjoying one of its strongest recent seasons in the Broadway show score derby, is now blueprinting a major campaign on scores for movie versions of six of the firm's all-time top hit show scores. Designed to hit all exploitation levels, the motion picture projects are at present in vari-

all exploitation levels, the motion picture projects are at present in various stages of production.

Stage-to-screen transfers include cinema versions of such memorable hits as "Camelot" and "Paint Your Wagon," both by Alan Jay Lerner and Frederick Loewe; "Half A Sixpence" by David Heneker; "Funny Girl" by Jule Styne and Bob Merrill; "Finian's Rainbow" by E. Y. (Yip) Harburg and Burton Lane; and "On A Clear Day You Can See Forever" by Lane and Alan Jay Lerner.

One of the most interesting features

One of the most interesting features of the campaign involves a cooperative effort between Chappell and Warner Brothers Records, label on which the soundtrack LP of "Camelot" will be released. John Cacavas, Chappell's director of publications, has prepared a special marching band arrangement of the overture from "Camelot," and Warner Brothers will use this as the backbone of a colorful kit designating a series of unique marching band formations and routines. Known as the "Half-Time Kit," the package will be used by high One of the most interesting features

school and college marching bands for half-time shows at football games

school and college marching bands for half-time shows at football games next fall.

Both "Camelot" and "Half A Sixpence" are in an advanced stage of production. "Funny Girl," to star Barbra Streisand, star of the original Broadway version of the show, is scheduled to start filming shortly. "On A Clear Day" will also star Miss Streisand, and will commence shooting upon the completion of "Funny Girl."

Shooting on "Finian's Rainbow" will begin sometime during the summer and will star much-celebrated British recording artist Petula Clark. "Paint Your Wagon" is also due to go before the cameras later this year.

Chappell, publisher of all the scores involved, will produce new covers for all of its publications, and has planned new promotional mailings to begin in the near future. The publications include, among others, arrangements of the scores and of individual songs for marching band, concert band, orchestra, small instrumental groups, and choruses.

On the current movie front, Chappell is experiencing a rash of activity on two titles: "Georgy Girl," a recent chart-topper by The Seekers; and "Hurry Sundown," the movie theme written by Hugo Montenegro and Buddy Kaye and now represented with a half dozen active single versions. Action on these tunes has resulted in increased activity on the publication front, and a number of printed arrangements are being made available.



A NEW 'CAP'—Senator Everett McKinley Dirksen is pictured above (center) looking surprised but agreeably so as he becomes a member of ASCAP. He was made eligible for membership by co-authoring his soon-to-be-released single, "Man Is Not Alone." The Sen (R—Ill.) is flanked by Ira Gershwin (left) who sponsored his nomination; and Stanley Adams, president of ASCAP (right), who seconded the nomination.

ERFORMAN

SOUL 350322

The Sound of Young America

#### Decca-Coral Issues Thirteen New Albums

NEW YORK—Decca-Coral Records has announced the release of thirteen

has announced the release of thirteen new LP's for the month of Apr.
Included in the release are: "Hold Me," by Bert Kaempfert; "Quiet Nights," by Peter Duchin; a package of songs from the Universal motion picture, "Thoroughly Modern Millie," by the Dukes of Dixieland; "Love Makes The World Go Around," by Kitty Wells; "Country Ever," by Rick Nelson; "Bruckner: Symphony #7 In E Major," by the Cincinnati Sym-

phony Orchestra, Max Rudolf conductor; "Good Time Medleys," by Jonah Jones; "Swing And Sway In Hawaii," by Sammy Kaye and his orchestra; "Wayne King's Dance Medleys," by Wayne King, his saxophone and orchestra; "The Most Of 'Big' Tiny Little"; "For The First Time," by the Swingin' Sire "The Wiscords Of Conductions of the Swinging Of Conductions of the Sw Swingin' Six; "The Wizardry Of Greg Hatza"; and "Waikiki Calls," Sonny Kamahele and the Surf Sere-

#### Smothers Get Own Month At Mercury

Month" at Mercury Records from April 1-May 10, a move prompted by the comedy duo's strong stand on TV and the additional spark it's given to their LP catalog.

The month long promo features activity keyed to include radio station personnel, editors, distribs, and dealers. The month culminates May 10 with a 24 hour radio station satura-

ers. The month culminates May 10 with a 24 hour radio station saturation campaign.

Since July, 1961 when their first LP, "The Smothers Brothers at the Purpole Onion" was released, the Smothers Brothers have accumulated total sales of over ten million dollars wholesale, Mercury claims. Two of their albums have been certified as million dollar sellers at the manufacturer's level by the Record Industry Association of America. They were "Think Ethnic" and The Two Sides of the Smothers Brothers.

Their Sunday night CBS-TV Show showed up at number 23 in the rating originally when the show began two months ago. Since that time, the brothers comedy show has vaulted into the top ten among approximately ninety video entries.

"Their far reaching impact in so many different phases of entertainment is what specifically caused us to plan this special observance," explained Alan Mink, national product manager for Mercury.

The Smothers Brothers themselves

of Sunset.

BATMAN

JAZZ BABY

Uncle Dick's

LITTLE GAMES

17 New Sunset Albums

LOS ANGELES — Sunset Records, economy division of Liberty Records, has released 17 varied albums for April. The line-up shows LP's by Fats Domino, the Ventures, Julie London, Bobby Vee, Charlie Shavers, Sandy Nelson, Gary Lewis, Slim Whitman, Martin Denny and Gloria Lynne.

Mel Fuhrman, Sunset's national sales-promo director, who departs this week (10) on a national tour to herald the release, said initial orders indicate this should be the biggest sales blockbuster since the inception of Sunset.

THOROUGHLY

MODERN MILLS

I WAS KAISER BILL'S

Whistling Jack Smith ... (Deram)
Carnaby Street Set ... (Columbia)

Mark Vickers . . . . . . (Capitol)

Carol Channing ..... (Decca)

The Yardbirds ..... (Epic)

David & Jonathan ..... (Capitol)

FOR ME AND MY GAL

TEN STOREYS HIGH

are actively participating in the month's activities. They will plug the month via their TV show. They have prepared special open-end interview records and spots to be supplied to radio stations. They are writing personal letters to key dealers and mass merchandisers.

Special brochures are being mailed to radio stations asking them to participate in the special "Smothers Brothers Day" May 10. All participating radio personnel become eligible for a sweepstakes drawing, winner of which will receive an all expense paid trip to Los Angeles to visit the Smothers Brothers and personally witness the production of their weekly TV show.

A special commemorative record

special commemorative record

A special commemorative record containing highlights of their best selling albums is being prepared. In addition to radio coverage, the record will be sent to hundreds of TV and entertainment editors.

Extensive trade and consumer advertising at both the local and national levels will highlight the month. Cooperative advertising will be available to dealers from their Mercury branches or distributors.

Special program discounts and merchandising aids also are available. A 4-color dimensional Smothers Brothers browser box header card and 4-color jumbo window display card and banner will help herald the month.

#### Columbia Begins Giant Szell/Cleveland Campaign

NEW YORK-Columbia Records is offering one of the strongest campaigns it has ever undertaken to promote albums by a specific artist. The month-long Szell/Cleveland Orchestra campaign, just underway, includes seven new LP's, a "Sound Of Genius" sampler, and numerous advertising

#### New recordings

The new recordings include a specially priced three-LP set which contains the four Brahms symphonies, and a single album featuring Brahms' "Variations On A Theme By Haydn,"
"Tragic Overture," and "Academic Festival Overture". A Beethoven LP includes the "Leonore Overture No. and the "Egmont," "Coriolan," and "Konig Stefan" overtures. Two recordings feature works by Mozart. One offers the "Divertimento No. 2 in D Major, K. 131," and the "Clarinet Concerto In A Major, K. 622," with the first-chair clarinetist Robert Marcellus as soloist. The other LP includes the "Haffner" and "Jupiter" symphonies. An album titled "Wagner Showpieces" contains the "Tannhauser" overture, the prelude to "Die Meistersinger," and the Prelude and Love-Death from "Tristan Und Isolde". Rounding out the list of new LP's by the Cleveland Orchestra is a recording of two classical favorites: Mendelsshon's "Italian" Symphony and Schubert's "Unfinished" Symphony.

#### "Sound Of Genius"

The consumer-oriented "Sound Of Genius" sampler contains nine selections from both the new and previ-

#### **PLANS** ALBUM

Deals, discounts and programs being offered to dealers and distributors by record manufacturers. 

#### AUDIO FIDELITY

2 free with every 10 purchased on entire catalog with the exception of the First Component Series. No expiration date announced.

#### DIAMOND

'Buy 5 Get 1 Free" on all Diamond albums. Expires June 30, 1967.

#### DUKE-PEACOCK

Buy-10-and-get-1-free on entire catalog, including new LP's. No expiration date has been set.

#### FORTUNE

1 free album when 6 are purchased in any combination. No time limit.

#### GATEWAY

Two free for every 10 albums purchased on entire catalog. Expiration date indefinite.

#### GNP CRESCENDO

15 albums free with purchase of 100 LP's \$3.79 and \$4.79 retail. Indefinitely. JEWEL-PAULA

One free for every five purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date.

#### LIBERTY

"This Is Guitar Country" program on LP's featuring guitar. Terms available thru Liberty distribs. Expires: May 31.

#### LITTLE DARLIN'

Special 2 on 10 deal on all product. No expiration date has been set.

#### LONDON

SP-67 Plan on entire catalog plus new releases. Discounts: 10% on pop, international, Stereo Treasury, Richmond LP's; 15% on Phase 4; 20% on classics. Expires: July 31.

#### MERCURY

"Smothers Brothers Month"—Special discounts—Expires: May 10.

#### **NASHBORO**

Buy-7-get-one-free on entire catalog including new LP's. 100% exchangeable. No expiration date has been set.

#### ORIGINAL SOUND

15% discount on all LP's-until further notice.

Discounts on new releases as well as entire catalog. SPM/SPS series are discounted 10%, all other classical albums discounted 20%. No expiration date announced.

#### PRESTIGE

15% discount on all LP product until further notice.

#### ROULETTE

15% discount in free merchandise. Expiration date indefinite.

#### SCEPTER-WAND

2 Albums free with every ten purchased. No termination date announced.

3 free with every 10 purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date.

#### SMASH-FONTANA

Special discounts available through distribs. Expiration date not announced.

#### TAMLA-MOTOWN-GORDY

Buy-7-get-one-free. No expiration date has been set.

10% discount on all albums. No expiration date announced.

ously existing Szell/Cleveland Orchestra catalog. Unlike the other "Sound Of Genius" recordings, this one contains complete selections-not excerpts-and is devoted exclusively to the Cleveland Orchestra. Included are: Dvorak's "Slavonic Dance No. 8," Mozart's "Marriage Of Figaro" Overture, Brahms' "Academic Festival" Overture, the "Saltarello" from Mandelsshon's "Italian" Symphony, Wagner's Prelude to "Die Meistersinger," and the "Farandole" from Bizet's "L'Arleslienne Suite No. 2," to name a few.

#### Sales Presentation

Columbia has also prepared a 25minute slide-and-tape sales presentation as an aid to distributors. The presentation gives a brief history of the Cleveland Orchestra, features Dr. Szell talking about the Orchestra, and introduces the seven new albums and the entire sales-promotion campaign.

#### Covers, Displays, And Ads

For impact at point of purchase, has prepared colorful Columbia

mounted covers on all of the new releases, as well as a special display on the Brahms set. A streamer, featuring the Szell "Sound Of Genius" LP and an 18" x 22" line drawing of the maestro are available for placement in stores.

A 330-line ad mat detailing the entire Szell/Cleveland Orchestra promotion is available to distributors for placement in local newspapers, concert programs, and FM guides. Fullpage ads on the campaign will appear in the May issue of Hi Fi/Stereo Review and the April 21 Cleveland metropolitan edition of Time magazine. Double-page spreads have been placed in the May issues of the Schwann Catalog and the American Record Guide.

Finally, to insure full radio-station pickup on this promotion, copies of each of the seven new LP's as well as the "Sound Of Genius" sampler have been forwarded to all of the subsribers to Columbia's classical album service, along with specially prepared scripts for ease in programming.

#### Old-Time Singers ..... (W.B.) MUSIC, INC. 1619 Broadway New York, N.Y. 10019 New York, N.Y. 10019

# his smash single becomes a smash LP



# FRANKIE LAINE

I'LL TAKE CARE OF YOUR CARES ABC-604

Arranged and conducted by Peter De Angelis Produced by Bob Thiele





MUSICALLY SPEAKING.... THE GLOBE IS SHRINKING VERY RAPIDLY.

INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATIONS ARE A DAILY ACTIVITY. AND THEY HAVE BECOME AN INTEGRAL AND LUCRATIVE PART OF EVERY SUCCESSFUL MUSIC COMPANY.

SO THINK INTERNATIONALLY WHEN YOU PLAN ON RUNNING YOUR NEXT AD! YOU'RE PROBABLY WELL AWARE OF THE FACT THAT YOUR CASH BOX AD IS REACHING THE DOMESTIC MUSIC MARKET. BUT ARE YOU ALSO AWARE OF THE IMPACT THE VERY SAME AD MESSAGE IS MAKING SIMULTANEOUSLY ON THE INTERNATIONAL MARKET?

REMEMBER: THE WORLD MARKET READS EVERYTHING YOU SAY IN CASH BOX.



#### PLATTER Cash Box SPINNER

Joe Cates, executive producer of CBS-TV's "Coliseum," and the network's continuity department have a problem—just how much is too much? This question must be resolved before the April 20 airing of "An Evening at the Cirque de Paris." The show will feature 16 of the Lido's world-famous Bluebelles, in their American TV debut, and will be taped on location in Paris, with Jane Morgan as hostess. The Bluebelles are noted for the beauty of their faces and figures, and the dilemma confronting CBS is whether or not to permit the girls to appear in the abbreviated costumes in which they normally perform. We can barely wait for the decision.

A raft of radio and TV awards have recently come to our attention, and we think it appropriate to list some of them in this space.

WABC-New York has won the second annual Broadcasters Award from Citizens for Clean Air. The award is based upon WABC's weeklong series of features on the air pollution problem broadcast in Dec., 1966. In a letter addressed to Walter A. Schwartz, vice president and general manager of WABC, Citizens for Clean Air said, "We feel that your week-long campaign was the most ambitious and comprehensive local radio effort on behalf of cleaner air." WABC's investigation into air pollution incorporated all phases of the outlet's operations, including documentaries, press conferences, editorials, and public service announcements. The seven-day campaign was the first in WABC's "Total Station Thrust" (TST) projects; an intensified concentration on the major problems and issues which affect modern man and his society. The Citizens for Clean Air Award will be presented in May at the organization's annual meeting.

KDKA Radio and KDKA-TV-Pitts-burgh have been accorded four major awards and four additional honors in the Golden Quill competition recogniz-

Meeting.

KDKA Radio and KDKA-TV-Pittsburgh have been accorded four major awards and four additional honors in the Golden Quill competition recognizing "distinguished achievement in journalism in Western Pennsylvania." At the seventh annual Golden Quill Awards Dinner, the first place presentations to KDKA included: best journalistic performance in radio; best radio news reporting, for campaign and election coverage; best radio editorial, to Wallace Dunlap, for 11 editorials on police problems; and best TV news coverage, for "Investigative Report—McKees Rocks." Accepting the awards on behalf of the KDKA staffs were Wallace Dunlap, general manager of KDKA Radio; Tony Graham, program manager of KDKA Radio; Hal Cessna, news director, KDKA Radio; and Robert Novak, program manager, KDKA-TV. Honorable mention citations received by the Group W stations were: TV editorial, Group W stations were: TV editorial, to Paul G. O'Friel, KDKA-TV, for "Opportunity on the Rocks;" public service, to KDKA-TV for the program "Double Dealers;" radio news reporting, to Mike Levine, KDKA Radio, for on-the-spot coverage of the Bradnick kidnapping; and radio feature, to Ed King, KDKA Radio, for his "Fatal Friday" broadcast. The first place winners were given plaques and certificates.

KPIX-San Francisco has received the first annual "To Do A Job" award from the San Francisco Rehabilitation Workshop for a "KPIX Report" on the Workshop's employment of handi-capped people. The presentation was made in the KPIX studios on March 22, the one-year anniversary of the film's original telecast The award is named after the Channel 5 documentary and will be presented yearly to local, regional, and national radio-TV

media that help the cause of the Ba Area organization. Fred Walke general manager of the Group W T outlet, accepted the award from D Edward D. Goldman, San Francisc assistant superintendent of Adult and Vocational Education and president of the board of directors of the Rehabilitation Workshop. The half-hour wall produced by the Public Affairs Department, under the supervision of Caryl Coleman, and has since becaused by the Workshop to secure gainful employment for many different types of handicapped people. Dr. Randall V. Frakes, executive director of the organization, says the "KPI) Report" has been "the single, medimortant way to tell the story of the Rehabilitation Workshop."

The National Headliners Club has given its 1967 Broadcasting New Award to WNHC-New Haven. The outlet was saluted for "consistently outstanding local radio coverage onews events." C. L. (Lud) Richards Triangle exeutive supervising WNHC accepted the Silver Medal at the annual meeting of the Club in Atlantic City on April 1. John Swope, the outlet's news director, received a special citation The award takes not of a typical example, the series of WNHC broadcasts known as "Black August," in which a number of new beats were scored by the staff to covering a chain of brutal murders in the New Haven area last summer Now in its fourth decade, the annual awards of the National Headliner Club are designed to "honor those behind the news."

Seth London's single, "Miss You, on MGM, is number 81 with a sta-on Jerry Bascombe's show on CFCF Montreal.



IT'S NO BLARNEY: It's the genuine article, says Dennis Francis Shanahar (r.) to deejay Mark Grey of KLAC Los Angeles, the genuine article being the CBS Legacy Collection package "The Irish Uprising/1916-1922." Shanahan was retained by Columbia Records' Los Angeles Sales Office to promote the album on St. Patrick's Day and he gave vent to the typical Irish gift of oratory as he presented the disk to a number of deejays in the Los Angeles area. Los Angeles area.

SPUTTERS: Lillian McKinney is "Girl Friday" at KSFO-San Fran cisco. . . . Mitchell Fisher has been appointed promotion director for KHJ-Holloywood. . . Afternoon drive-time personality, Darel Bargar, has been named music director at KMA-Shenandoah, Iowa.
VITAL STATISTICS: Dale Eichor

former nighttime deejay and music director at KMA, has moved to K-BUC-San Antonio as midday air personality. . . . Larry Lujack, for merly with WMEX-Boston, has joined WCFL-Chicago as all-night VIP...
Tom Richards, formerly with KPSL-Santa Rosa, is now working the noon to 4 shift at K-FIV-Modesto. Two other former members of KPLS Lloyd Williams (now Larry Williams)

and Mike Crawford are now with K-

DON-Salinas.

DAVID HOUSTON, winner of 3 "Grammies"



"WITH ONE EXCEPTION" ... his new hit single by the team that gave you the No.1 country song of the year.

5-10154

... his exciting album:



LN 24303/BN 26303 Stereo



#### Hassinger Gets Reprise A&R Slot

BURBANK, CALIF.—Dave Hassinger has joined the Reprise A&R staff. Hassinger was formerly on the engineering staff at RCA Victor for eight years. While there, he engineered recording sessions for such name artists as The Rolling Stones, Sam Cooke, The Byrds and The Yardbirds.



DAVE HASSINGER

More recently, he was the man responsible for actually organizing The Electric Prunes and conceiving their completely unique sound. A new Warner Bros. group from San Francisco, The Grateful Dead, are also produced by Hessinger.

The Grateful Dead, are also produced by Hassinger.
Sound consultant for "The Danny Kaye Show" can also be listed among his other credits. His responsibilities for the company will include producing all Electric Prunes, Grateful Dead and Gas Company sessions, as well as many others many others

#### Culshaw To Record L.A. Philharmonic For London

NEW YORK—John Culshaw, British Decca classical A&R man, will personally supervise the recordings of the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra, inked some months ago to a pact at London Records, affiliate of the British label. Sessions will take place this week (10) through the 23rd. Conductor of the orchestra is Zubin Mebta, a previously London pactee.

#### Masterwork Markets **New Portable Radios**

New York—Masterwork, a product of Columbia Records, has introduced its 1967 line of portable transistor radios. The line, consisting of eleven models, is the most comprehensive in the firm's history. Special emphasis has been given to receivers providing FM reception to meet the surge of demand for FM service.

Eight Masterwork models operate on batteries and AC current, no adaptors required. All models are encased in Skai leatherette with enclosures for earphone storage. Dial lights are featured on many models. R. F. Stages are provided to amplify incoming signals.

In keeping with the contemporary "mini" trend, Masterwork offers two micro-miniature radios: an AM model to retail at a suggested price of \$17.95, and an FM receiver to sell at

to retail at a suggested price of \$17.95, and an FM receiver to sell at \$19.95. Each model is packed in a satin-lined gift box.

#### HELP WANTED

Road Manager For Cyrkle-Rock n' Roll Group. Must Be Experienced And Able To

Write: Box 784

CASH BOX

1780 Broadway New York 10019

#### Mercury Moves Into New Offices On Coast

CHICAGO—Mercury Record Corp.
has moved its West Coast executive
and A&R offices into new and larger
quarters in the heart of Hollywood.
The move to the modern 10-story
Crocker-Citizens Bank Building at
6922 Hollywood Blvd. is expected to
facilitate Mercury's increase in West
Coast activities, according to Bob
Sarenpa, vp of the label, who is also
Western regional supervisor for the
Mercury Record Distributing Corp.
Sarenpa claimed that the new expansion office "will give Mercury the
ability to have even more flexibility ability to have even more flexibility when it comes to rehearsing and auditioning."

The company's increased efforts on the Coast were illustrated by Sarenpa when he pointed to the large number of singles produced there for Mercury. Steve Douglas, Mercury's West Coast A&R director, recently produced two new singles, Art Nouveaux's "Extra-Terrestrial Visitations" on Fontana and the Robbs' "Rapid Transit" on Mercury.

Besides those, from the West Coast has come "Hey Little Girl Of Mine" by the Cascades on Smash, done by independent producer Andy DiMartino; "The Great Airport Mystery" by Joey Paige on Philips, produced by indie Marty Cooper; and "Holiday For Clowns" by Brian Hyland on Philips, produced by indie Snuff Garrett.

Mercury is occupying Suite 110 on the ground floor of the brand new glass-enclosed structure, which is located across from Graumann's Chinese Theater. The new office, Sarenpa stated, will be "responsible for everything having to do with the company west of the Mississippi." Besides Sarenpa, the office staff is headed by A&R director Steve Douglas and r'rank Leffel, director of West Coast promotion and artist relations.

#### Miller Exits Golden State

SAN FRANCISCO-Independent producer Brad Miller has just resigned his vice president-general manager position with Golden State Recorders. He will continue the development of his Mobile Fidelity Productions in Burbank and San Francisco area locations.

Miller, who is currently responsible for producing the Mystic Moods Orchestra on Philips Records, also has been appointed executive vice president of the Cinesthesia Corp., San Francisco, and will be in charge of programming and general liaison with all segments of the entertainment in-

#### Diamond Changes Name

NEW YORK-Columbia Records and Eddie White have just announced that Bobby Diamond will henceforth be known as Ruff Diamond. Diamond's next release is now in production and will be unveiled shortly.

#### Correction

NEW YORK-In last week's issue of Cash Box (Apr. 8), the prefix of Capitol's new 8-track home cartridge player was incorrectly listed as CC 895 instead of HP 895. There was also an error in the list price (optional with dealer) which should have read \$259.95 instead of \$295.95.



#### TOP 100 LABELS

A.B.C. Paramount 66 Aznak 7 A&M 56, 83, 87 Atco 12, 17	Laurie
Atlantic 10, 35, 49, 65, 76	Mark II
Bang       58         Back Beat       90         Bell       75	Motown
B. T. Puppy	New Voice
Cadet	Okeh 92
Capitol	Parrot
Centar       100         Colgems       2         Columbia       20, 26, 36, 44, 54, 89, 95	RCA Victor 19, 60 Reprise 1, 28, 55 Ric Tic 88
Date	Ronn 69 Roulette 5
Dial       45         Diamond       81         Dionn       25         Dot       94         Dunhill       4	Scepter     74       Smash     61, 97       Shout     72       Soul     48       Stax     51, 84
Epic	Tamla
Fraternity       42         GNP       96         Gordy       9, 77	United Artists
Imperial	Verve/Folkways       71         Volt       73
Kama Sutra	Warner Bros 6, 14, 99 White Whale

#### Helfer Named Dunhill Nat'l Promo Director

NEW YORK—In accordance with a general expansion program in the field of promotion, Dunhill president Jay Lasker, who recently returned from a European trip in which he negotiated new deals with the overseas affiliates of Dunhill's publishing arm, Trousdale Music, has announced the appointment of Marvin Helfer as director of national promotion for Dunhill Records.

According to Lasker, Dunhill intends to divorce itself in the field of promotion from its parent company, ABC, and the appointment of Helfer is the first and most important step in this direction.

in this direction.

Helfer comes to Dunhill from Cleveland, where he has been active in the field of independent promotion for

several years

He entered the music industry in

1957 as branch manager for King Records who were hitting at the time with Hank Ballard and James Brown. In the fall of '57 he joined Roulette in the capacity of Mid-West sales manager, and was largely responsible for recordings by the Playmates ("Beep, Beep," "Wait For Me"), Joey Dee ("Peppermint Twist") and Jimmie Rogers.

mie Rogers.

In 1961, he set up as an independent and was responsible for promoting product on a variety of labels, including Capitol, MGM, United Artists, and The Big Three Publishing Corporation. It was during this phase of his career that he broke such hits as "Ramblin' Rose," "Close To Kathy" and "Yellow Bird." He was also involved extensively with the album market, helping to establish such artists as Buddy Greco and Johnny Mathis as leading sellers.

Helfer will operate out of Los Angeles, and will report directly to Lasker.



OUR MAN OF THE YEAR—The winner of the second annual "Man of the year" award of the Recording Industry Promotion Association is none other than Joe Smith of Warner Bros. He received the award at the national association of broadcasters convention on Apr. 4th. The ceremonies were held at the Conrad Hilton Hotel. Last year's winner of the award, Sol Handwerger (left) of MGM Records, presented the award to Smith (center). Bob Kerr, who is president of WKER-Pompton Lakes, N.J. and who is the founder of RIPA, looks on from the right.

# Georgia knows where it's at!

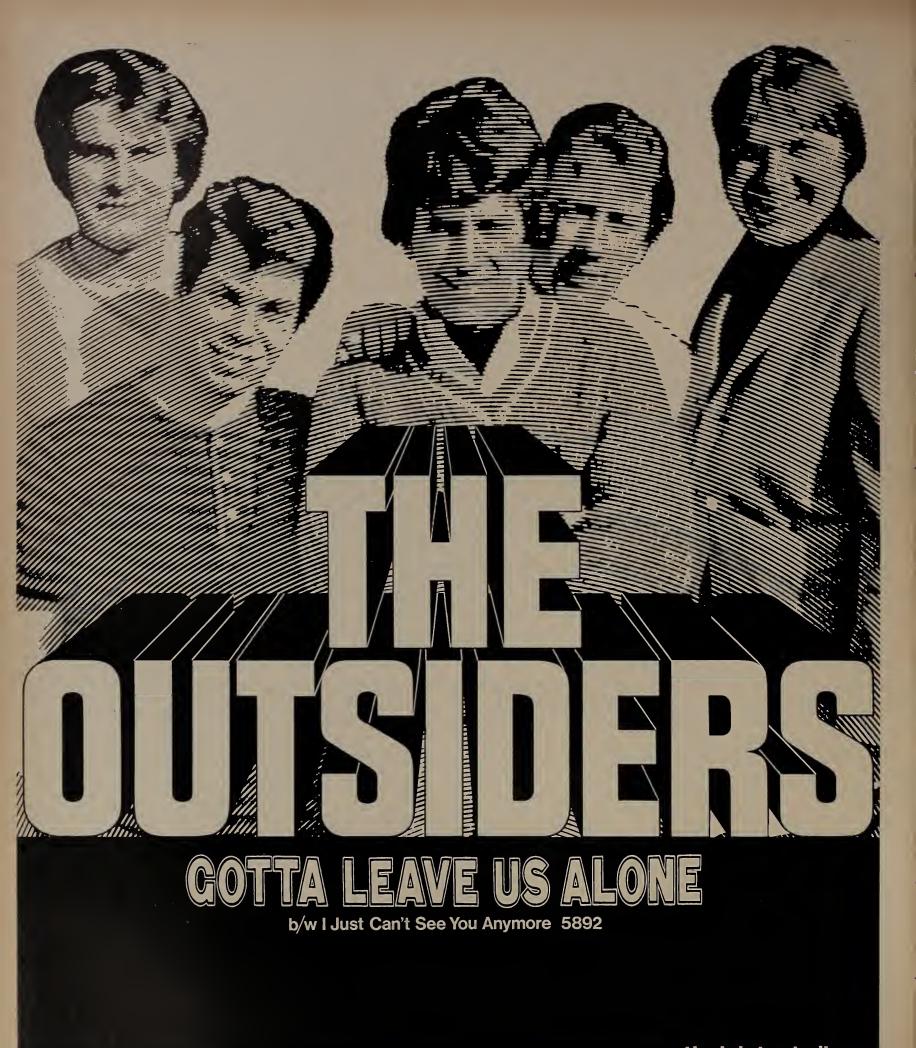
GEORGIA GIBBS
SINGS
"WHERE'S THE MUSIC
COMING FROM"

c/w "Time Will Tell" #9173



RCAVICTOR

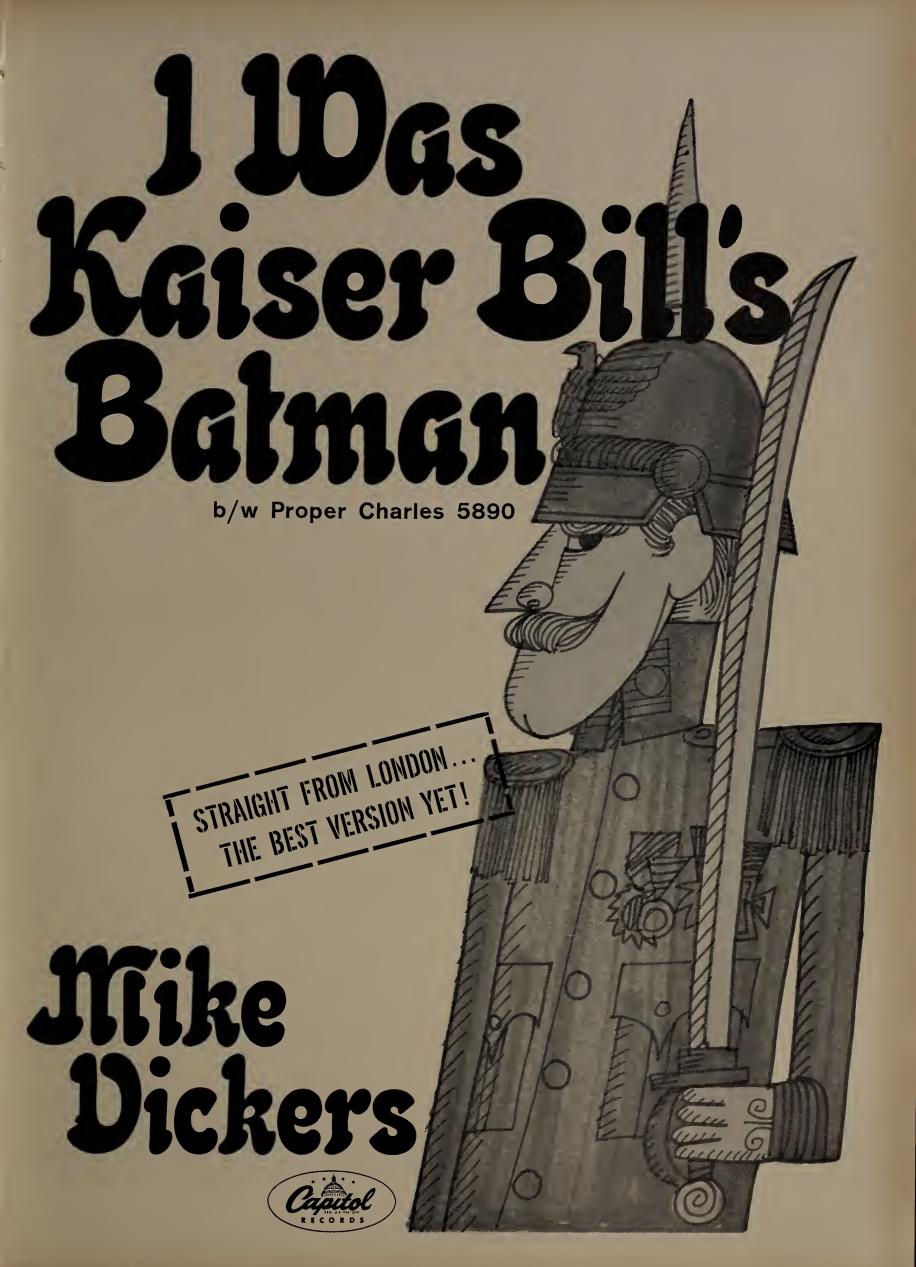
The most trusted name in sound



The Outsiders are loose again! And they're attacking every chart in sight with a hard-driving piece of Top 40 rhythm penned by three of their own members. It looks like their sixth hit in a row.







#### STAGE

#### LAINIE KAZAN

NEW YORK—Leaving practically no vocal stone unturned, Lainie Kazan is making her second appearance in less than a year at the posh Persian Room of the Plaza Hotel. In a dazzling, if sometimes helter-skelter showcasing of her wide-ranging vocal talents, she may as far as offening a talents, she goes as far as offering a unique pop-rock aria version of "Goin' Out of My Head," a hit by Little Anthony & the Imperials that has caught on as a nitery vehicle. Seemingly to suggest studies at onetime in the classical area, the MGM songstress "sings some Gershwin," actually a vocal overture-and a commanding one—from the composer's "Porgy & Bess" score. Two striking and intriguing performances are an ingenious interplay between "Keep

Your Sunny Side Up" and "Look for the Silver Lining" and a reading of "Nature Boy," supported only by a young gentleman playing a large-economy-size version of a mandolin called an "oud." There are also two called an "oud." There are also two strong medleys, one a two-song tribute to Judy Garland. Lainie would undoubtedly have a stronger act if there were less I-Can-Sing-Like-This-Too programming and occasional lapses into maudlin dialog. If vocal talent could be loaned out, however, Lainie would still have plenty of exciting singing ability to spare. Arranger-conductor Peter Daniels and the Persian Room orchestra provided a sparkling, contemporary backdrop for the performer.

#### PAUL BUTTERFIELD BLUES BAND

PAUL BUTTERFIELD BAND ... NEW YORK-The Paul Butterfield Blues Band opened at the Cafe Au-Go-Go to a packed house. It seems that this Elektra group almost always plays to packed houses these days but this time people were there to find out what damage had been caused by the then-month-back departure of a particularly good lead guitarist. The reality is that no ill has been brought to the group and that if anything the Paul Buterfield Blues Band has become a closer unit.

Elvin Bishop, former rhythm guitarist with the group, filled in more than adequately in the lead slot. And Butterfield? Who remembered that he can play a mouth harp so beautifully that it seems to become an agonized voice crying out the Blues from a Mississippi Delta cane field. With the elimination of one guitar, the Paul Butterfield Blues Band is now a cleaner, less cluttered group . . . capable of driving the Blues home with a devastating punch. Good entertain-

#### ANDY RUSSELL

NEW YORK-On Thursday night, Apr. 30, Capitol songster Andy Russell opened a month-long engagement at the Chateau Madrid. Having decided, about twelve years ago, to leave the U.S. and continue his singing career in Mexico, Russell has lost touch with his old public here, but from what we saw at the Chateau, he could easily regain favor with American audiences.

Russell's tenor voice is not of the rich, operatic variety, but it is extremely pleasant, and one cannot help being caught up in the "good times" atmosphere that he communicates so naturally. Many singers are too pro-fessional. Their concern with giving a snappy performance makes them seem cold and insincere. Russell, on the other hand, is totally unaffected. Watching him perform is almost like visiting a good friend. One can relax, enjoy a drink, and feel completely at home. A refreshing experience indeed!

As might be expected, most of Russell's material is in a Latin (or at least Latin-flavored) style, but it has a universal quality that should make it appealing to listeners of many different tastes. A successful comeback is often difficult to make, but if he continues to perform as he did at the Chateau, Russell should have no trouble.

#### 'ASCAP Today' Debuts

NEW YORK-"ASCAP Today," a new 20-page magazine published by ASCAP made its debut Friday, Mar.

The two-color booklet, edited by Walter Wager, includes an appreciation of Charter-member Irving Berlin, articles on CATV, the Nashville scene, honors received by ASCAP members, editorials on the current Copyright Revision Bill, as well as general articles on the music business.

#### RECORD EXEC

Knows Records Thoroughly From A&R To Merchandising. Capable Administrator, Presently With Major Label. Seek Position Of Responsibility.

Write: Box 783

CASH BOX

1780 Broadway New York 10019



NEW MEN'S WEAR TREND?: Roger Collins, Galaxy's hit disk artist ("She's Lookin' Good") sports a short-sleeved suit, which he developed as a result of ripping a normal sleeve accidentally before going on-stage at a concert. All his suits, including those he performs in, are now tailored this way.

#### **DELLA REESE**

LOS ANGELES—Under the sheltering palms at the Cocoanut Grove Della Reese continues to remind us that la Reese continues to remind us that she's one of the consummate talents currently touring the nitery circuit. The third time we've caught her act in the past year, the last occasion was the historic "live" recording video-taped concert at the Playboy's Penthouse three or four months back. It would be hard to top that event. But the elevation is, at least, equaled with a 55 minute 16 tune turn and with the exception of "Big City," the avoidance of the usual "material" numbers. Offering only a few repeats from the previous local engagements ("That's Life," "It Was a Very Good Year," a medley of her former chart titles and "Gotta Travel On" as the closer) her between patter is relaxed

and exchanges with conductor-pianist Kirk Stuart and his trio are witty and wise. Stuart also joins her vocally on "Just in Love" and "When I Grow Too Old to Dream" for a change of pace to the proceedings. Another, a Mike Corda future ballad standard "Let's Make the Most of a Beautiful Thing," is one of several highlights. An eternity of smoke clogged bistros behind her and, undoubtedly, more ahead there are current plans to film the Bessie Smith story. As the gal who's been a puppet, pauper, pawn and queen (with numerous ups, downs, ins and outs) it's hard to conceive anyone more suited to the role. Next for the Grove—Lou Rawls on April 18. In the meanwhile, Della Reese, like delicatessen, is the tastiest dish in town. and exchanges with conductor-pianist

#### 4 TOPS SAM THE SHAM, PHARAOHS & SHAMETTES

NEW YORK—The 4-Tops crowned the Sam the Sham show with a fast stepping, intricately choreographed, hand-clapping romp through the Motown songbag. The highlight of the 4-Tops show was of course, their bright, peppy reading of "Baby, I Need Your Lovin'."

The Sam the Sham show, which includes the Pharaohs and the Shamettes in addition to Sam himself, is a big drawing powerhouse evening of entertainment. Sam the Sham and the Pharaohs did a few numbers, then the Shamettes came out for a couple of tunes, and then both groups couple of tunes, and then both groups worked together, alternately providing backing for each other or taking the melody line. "L'll Red Riding

Hood," "Hair Of My Chiny Chin Chin," and the currently charted "Oh That's Good, No That's Bad" were near show-stoppers for the MGM

Sam the Sham, the Pharaohs, and the Shamettes have a delightfully vibrant act enhanced by a driving force and the excitement so necessary to a good live act. The 4-Tops, although personnel of a highly relished though possessed of a highly polished set of routines, lacked the spontaneity of the other groups. Perhaps this was due to their being unaccustomed to the surroundings (the Westbury Fair tent) or its being an "off night" but we've seen the 4-Tops when they were considerably better.

#### **UPCOMING EVENTS**

A Schedule of Major Industry Events in the Coming Months

EVENT DATE

CONRAD HILTON HOTEL, NAMM MUSIC SHOW JUNE 25-29

NASHVILLE, TENN. COUNTRY MUSIC WEEK OCT. 19-21

DIPLOMAT HOTEL, HOLLYWOOD, FLA. NARM CONVENTION



PLUCKY GROUP—Command Records has just released an LP called "Robert Maxwell . . . Anytime!" In the photo above, the artist is shown flanked on the left by Loren Becker, Command's vp and general manager; and on the right by Bobby Byrne, the label's A&R topper. Maxwell has recently signed a long term contract with Command and this LP is the first fruit of that union.



BRITISH A WALKERS

CAMEO/PARKWAY



WRITTEN BY

SAM COOKE

PUBLISHED BY

KAGS MUSIC CORP.

TIME & LIFE BUILDING, N.Y.C.

(212) CI 5-7010



PROUDLY PRESENTS

# HIT INSTRUMENTAL VERSION OF SOMETHIN'S STUPID BY BILLY VAUGHN'S FRIENDS FROM RIO

B/W PASSIONATA 17016

**ORDER TODAY** 

THE GREATEST TALENT ON RECORDS





### OP 100 Albu

APRIL 15, 1967

enitorina.	Pos. Last Week	1	Pos. Last Week				
1	MORE OF THE MONKEES 1	26	GUITAR FREAKOUT 20	51	Pos. Last Week 2nd GOLD VAULT OF HITS 42	76	Poz. Last Week IF YOU GO AWAY 75
2	(Colgans COM/COS 102) THE MAMAS & THE PAPAS	27	Ventures (Dolton BLP 2050/BST 8050)		Four Seasons (Philips PHM 200-221/PHS 600-221)		Damita Jo (Epic LN 24244/BN 26244)
_	DELIVER (Dunhill D/S 50014)		CARRYIN' ON 21 Lou Rawls (Capital T/ST 2632)	52	SNOOPY VS. THE RED BARON 47 Royal Guardsmen (Laurie LLP/SLP 2038)	77	PAINT ME A PICTURE 63 Gary Lewis (Liberty LRP 3487/LST 7487)
3	BETWEEN THE BUTTONS 3 Rolling Stones (London LL 3499/PS 499)	28	GOLDEN HITS OF MANTOVANI (London LL 3483)	53	HUMS OF THE LOVIN' SPOONFUL 50	(0)	RAW SOUL James Brown (King 1016)  91
4	MY CUP RUNNETH OVER 4 Ed Ames (RCA LPM/LPS 3774)	29	NANCY-NATURALLY 26 Nancy Wilson (Capitol T/ST 2634)	54	(Kama Sutra KLP/KLPS 8054) SUPREMES A GO-GO 56 (Motown MM/MS 649)	79	WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL 74 Lawrence Welk (Dot DLP 3774/DLP 25774)
5	DR. ZHIVAGO 5 Soundtrack (MGM E/SE 6 ST)	30	BOOTS WITH STRINGS 31	55	WHAT NOW MY LOVE Herb Alpert & Tileane Bress (A & M LP 114/SP 4114)  60	0	ELECTRIC COMIC BOOK
6	THE BEST OF THE LOVIN' SPOONFUL 6 Lovin' Spoonful Kama Sutra KLP/KLPS 8056)	31	(Monument MPM/SLP 8066) TINY BUBBLES Don Ho (Reprise R/RS 6232)	56	WORLD OF HITS 59 Ray Conniff (Columbia CL 2500/CS 9300)	81	(Mercury MG 21104/SR 61104)  JOHNNY MATHIS SINGS (Mercury MG 21107/SR-61107)  88
7	THE MONKEES 9 (Colgens COM/COS 101)		SOCK IT TO ME Mitch Ryder & Detroit Wheels (New Voice NV/NVS 2003)	9	GIMME SOME LOVIN' Spencer Davis Group (United Artists UAL 3578/UAS 6578)	82	SWEET MARIA Billy Vaughn Singers (Dot DP 3782/25782)
8	THE SUPREMES SING HOLLAND DOZIER HOLLAND 7 (Motown M/MS 650)	33	WHIPPED CREAM AND OTHER DELIGHTS  Levb Alpert & Tijuana Brass (A & M LP/SP 110)  28	58	BREAK OUT Mitch Ryder & The Detroit Wheels (New Voice M/S 2002)	83	CALIFORNIA DREAMING Wes Montgomery (Verve V/V6 8672) MUSIC TO WATCH GIRLS BY 73
9	SOUND OF MUSIC 12 Soundtrack (RCA Victor LOCD/LSOD 2005)	34	(A & M LP/SP 110)  FOUR TOPS LIVE! 34 (Motown MM/MS 654)	59	WALK AWAY RENEE/ PRETTY BALLERINA 64	65	(Dyno Voice LP/SLP 9003) HITS OF OUR TIME
10	S.R.O. 8 Herb Alpert & The Tijuane Bross (A&M LP 119/SP 4119)	35	KIND OF A DRAG Buckinghams (USA 107)	6	Left Banke (Smash MGS 27008/SRS 67008)  ON BROADWAY 4 Tops (Motown (S) 657)  76	86	Lawrence Welk (Dot DLP 3790/25790) THE DOORS
11	THE TEMPTATIONS GREATEST HITS	36	COLOR MY WORLD/ WHO AM I 32 Petula Clark (Warner Bros W/WS 1673)	61	MOTOWN 16 BIG HITS VOL. 6 57	0	The Doors (Elektra EKS 4007/EKS 74007)  WILD ANGELS Volume II Original Soundtrack (Tower T/TS 5056)
12	(Gordy GM/GS 919)  THAT'S LIFE Frank Shorter (Reprise F/FS 1020)	37	SOMEWHERE MY LOVE 41 Ray Connift Singers (Columbia CL 2519/CS 9319)	62	Various (Motown 665)  RHAPSODIES FOR YOUNG LOVERS 54		MY BEST TO YOU John Davidson (Columbia CL 2648/CS 9448)
13	GEORGY GIRL 10 Seekers (Capitol T/ST 2431)	38	LADY Jack Jones (Kapp KL 1511/KS 3511)	63	Midnight String Quartet (Viva V/VS 6001)  GOING PLACES Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass  65	89	ESPECIALLY FOR YOU  John Gary (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3695)
14	WONDERFULNESS Bill Cosby (Warner Bros. W/WS 1634)	39	MANCINI '67 Henry Mancini (RCA LPM/LSP 3694)	64	IN CASE YOU'RE IN LOVE 70	90	5 STAIRSTEPS 92 (Windy C WC/WCS 6000)
15	MERCY, MERCY, MERCY 16 Cannonball Adderly (Capitol T/ST 2663)	40	BORN FREE 33 Roger Williams (Kapp KL 1501/KS 3501)	65	Sonny & Cher (Atco 33-203/SD 33-203) PSYCHEDELIC LOLLIPOP 53 Blues Magoos	91	BRASS IMPACT Warren Kime & Brass Choir (Command RS 910 SO)
16	COLLECTIONS 19 Young Rascals (Atlantic M/S 8134)		FRANCIS ALBERT SINATRA & ANTONIO CARLOS JOBIM 69 Reprise (R/RS 1021)	66	(Mercury MG 21096/SR 61096)  GOT LIVE IF YOU WANT IT 61 Rolling Stones (London LL 3493/PS 493)	92	SPANISH RHAPSODIES FOR YOUNG LOVERS
	THERE'S A KIND OF HUSH ALL OVER THE WORLD Herman's Hermits (MGM E/SE 4438)	42	A MAN AND HIS SOUL Ray Charles (ABC 590-X/S) 49	•	THOROUGHLY MODERN MILLIE 124	93	Midnight String Quartet (Viva V6004/VS 36004)
18	SUGAR Nancy Sinatra (Reprise R 6239/RS 6239)	43	CABARET 36 Original Cast (Columbia KOS 3040/KOL 6640)	68	Original Soundtrack (Decca DL 1500/71500) PROJECTIONS 71		Dave Clark Five (Epic BN 26236/LN 24236)
19	YOUNGER THAN YESTERDAY 24 Byrds (Columbia Cl 2642/CS 9442)	44	GREEN, GREEN GRASS OF HOME Tom Jones (Parrot PA 61009/PAS 71009)		Blues Project (Verve Folkways FT/FTS 3008)  LET'S FALL IN LOVE 80	94	I DO! I DO! Original Broadway Cast (RCA Victor LOC/LSO 1218)
20	MELLOW YELLOW Donovan (Epic LN 24239/BN 26239)	45	THE MAMAS & THE PAPAS 37 (Dunhim D/DS 50010)	70	Peaches & Herb (Date TEM 3004/TES 4004) BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD 78	95	FIDDLER ON THE ROOF Original Cast (RCA Victor LOC/LSO 1093)
	I NEVER LOVED A MAN (The Way I Love You) 30 Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 8139/SD 8139)	46	MAN OF LA MANCHA 48 Original Cast (Kapp KRL 4505/KRS 5505)	71	(Atco M/S 33-200) MAME 72	96	TONY MAKES IT HAPPEN — Tony Bennett (Columbia CL 2653/CS 9453)
22	A MAN AND A WOMAN 23 Soundtrack (United Artists UAL 4147/UAS 5147)	47	BEST OF SAM THE SHAM & PHARAOHS 40	72	Original Cost (Colambia KOL 6600/KOS 3000)  THIS LOVE FOR YOU 79	97	FREAKOUT 97 Mothers Of Invention (Verye V/V6-5005)
23	IN THE ARMS OF LOVE 22 Andy Williams (Columbia CL 2533/CS 9333)	48	(MGM E/SE 4422)  SURREALISTIC PILLOW  Jefferson Airplane  52	73	Al Martino (Capitol T/ST 2654) WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL 55 New Vaudeville Band	98	SAYIN' SOMETHIN' 99 Righteous Brothers (Verve V/V 6-5010)
	TEMPTATIONS LIVE 38 (Gordy 921)	49	(RCA LPM/LSP 3766) THE WICKED PICKETT 45	74	(Fontana MGF 27560/SRF 67560) THE SEA San Sebastian Strings	99	NITTY GRITTY DIRT BAND — (Liberty LRP 3501/LST 7501)
25	SPIRIT OF '67 18 Paul Revere & The Raiders (Calumbia CL 2595/CS 9395)	9	Wilson Pickett (Atlantic M/S 8138)  HOW GREAT THOU ART Elvis Presley (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3758)	75	(Warner Brothers W/WS 1670)  WARM Lettermen (Capital T/ST 2633)  58	100	ERIC IS HERE Eric Burdon & The Animals (MGM E/SE 4433)
101	SOFTLY AS I LEAVE YOU	1 7 7 7	ENDLESS SUMMER	101	AWAY WE GO GO		
101	Eydie Gorme (Columbia CL 2594/CS 9394) STOP, STOP, STOP	111	Soundtrack (World Pacific M/S 1832) BILL COSP IS A VERY FUNNY	121	Smokey Robinson & The Miracles (Tamia TM/TS 271)	130	Original Soundtrack (MGM-ESE 4447)
102	Hollies (Liberty LP 9339/LP 12339)	112	FELLOW, RIGHT!	122	IN MY LIFE	131	THE VELVET UNDERGROUND + NICO Andy Warhol (Verye V/V 6-5008)

161	SUFILY AS I LEA	AVE TOU
	Evdie Gorme (Colu	mbia CL 2594/CS 9 <b>3</b> 94)

- GOIN LATIN
  Ramsey Lewis (Cadet LP/LPS 790)
  THE BEST OF HERMAN'S
  HERMITS, VOL. 2
  (MGM E/SE 4416)
- 105 STAND BY ME Spyder Turner (MGM E/SE 4450)
- 106 CHANGES Johnny Rivers (Imperial LPM 9334/LPS 12334)
- 107 THE WILD ANGELS Soundtrack Tower T/ST 5043)
- 108 DE CAPO Love (Elektra EKL 400S/EKS 74005)
- 109 THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING Jack Greene (Decca DL/DL -7-4845)
  110 KING & QUEEN Otis Redding & Carla Thomas (Stax (S) 716)

- FELLOW, RIGHT! (Warner Bros. W/WS 1518)

- 113 NEON CYRKLE
  Cyrkle (Columbia CL-2632/CS 9432)
  114 98.6/AIN'T GONNA LIE
  Keith (Mercury MG 21102/SR 61102)
  115 PARSLEY, SAGE, ROSEMARY & THYME
  Simon & Garfunkel
  (Columbia CL 2563/CS 9363)
- 116 GOLDEN GREATS OF GARY LEWIS (Liberty LRP 3468/LST 7468)
- 117 PRESENTING RUBIN MITCHELL (Capital T/ST 2658)
- 118 ARE YOU LONELY FOR ME Freddie Scott (Shout SLP/SLPS 501)
- 119 IMPOSSIBLE DREAM Jerry Vale (Columbia CL 2583/CS 9383)
- 120 SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66
  (A & M LP 116/SP 4116)

- IN MY LIFE Judy Collins (Elektra ELK 320/EKS 7320)
- 123 BUDDY RICH, SWINGIN' NEW BIG BAND (Pacific Jazz PJ 10113/ST 20113)
- 124 SOMEBODY LIKE ME Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3715)
- 125 MR. MUSIC Mantovani (London LL 3474/EKS 7320)
- 126 KNIGHT IN RUSTY ARMOUR Peter & Gordon (Capitol T/ST 2729)
- 127 SPANISH STRINGS Enoch Light and the Light Brigade (Project 3-PR 5000SD)
- 128 SO MUCH FOR DREAMING lan & Sylvia (Vanguard 9241)
- 129 THE MARVELETTES (Tamia 274)

- Andy Warhol (Verve V/V 6-5008)
- 132 GRAND PRIX Soundtrack (MGM IE-85T/IE-85T)
- 133 RENAISSANCE
  Association Valiant VLM/VAS 5004)
  134 DEAN MARTIN TV SHOW
  (Reprise R/RS 6233)
- 135 SOLID GOLDSBOROUGH
  Bobby Goldsborough
  (United Artists UAL 3561/UAS 6561)
- 136 TAKE-OFFS AND PUT-ONS
  George Carlin (RCA-Victor LPM/LSP 3772)

  137 HEART & SOUL GUITAR
  Tony Mattola (Project 3 PR 5003 SD)

  138 BERT KAEMPFERT GREATEST HITS
  (Decca 4810/74810)

- 139 DOUBLE DYNAMITE Sam & Dave (Stax 712) 140 TRINI LOPEZ IN LONDON (Reprise R/RS 6238)
- COMPILED BY CASH BOX FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS Indicates Strong Upward Move

A check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retailers' attention to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly, revolving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section.

	SMASH				TOWER	
Roger Miller	The Return of Roger Miller	MGS SR 27061/ 670	001		Freakout—USA In The 20th Century Bag	DT5901/T5901
Roger Miller	Dang Me/Chug-A-Lug	27049 670 27068 670	049 Alfro	o-Latin Soultette	Wild	ST5900/T5900 ST5051/T5051
Roger Miller Roger Miller	The 3rd Time Around Golden Hits	27073 670	073 Roy	y Buck Clark	Country Scene Roy Clark—Live	ST5054/T5054 ST5055/T5055
Roger Miller James Brown	Words and Music James Brown Plays James Brown	27075 670	075 Sergi	gio Mendez	In The Brazilian Bag	ST5052/ST5052
	Today And Yesterday	27072 670	072 The	Standells	Hip-Ocracy The Hot Ones	ST5050/T5050 ST5049/T5049
James Brown Jerry Lee Lewis	James Brown Plays The New Breed Golden Hits	27080 670 27040 670	040 Band	ter Wanderley d Of The Irish	From Rio With Love	ST5047/T5047
Jerry Lee Lewis Walker Bros.	The Greatest Live Show On Earth Introducing The Walker Brothers	27056 670 27076 670	056 Gu	ua <b>rds</b>	Marching With The Beatles	ST5046/T5046
Alley Cat/Green Onions	Bill Justis	27021 670	D21 The	Standells	Legend Of Johnny Brown (Country Opera) Why Pick On Me	ST5045/S5045 ST5044/T5044
James Brown Jerry Lee Lewis	Handful Of Soul By Request: More Of The Greatest	27084 670	US4 Vario Vario		The Wild Ones—Soundtrack Wild Angels—Vol 2	DT5043/T5043 ST5056/T5056
James Brown	Live Show On Earth Presenting The James Brown Show	27086 670	086 Justi	in Wilson	Whoooo Boy	W5039
James Brown	(Recorded Live On Stage)	27087 670	107 _		Two Different Worlds Happy In Love	DT5038/T5038 ST5036/T5036
	STARDAY				Wheels & Tears Murmurio	ST5033/T5033 ST5058/T5058
Various Cowboy Copas	The Hall Of Fame Vol. 6 The Cowboy Copas Story	SLP 9-390 SLP 9-347	Vince	e Hill	At The Club	ST5064/T5064
Various	Country Sweethearts	SLP 8-385		Standells & Various rtists	Riot On Sunset Strip	ST5065/T5065
George Jones Johnny Bond	The George Jones Story The Branded Stock Of Johnny Bond	SLP 388*	V- ni n	hattan Strings	Hits Of The Monkees Thunder Alley	ST5067/T5067
Willis Bros. Various	The Willis Bros. Go To Town Thunder On The Road	SLP 387* SLP 386	Mae	West	Way Out West	ST5902/T5902 ST5028/T5028
Stanley Bros.	Jacob's Vision	SLP 384	Diele	Standells Curless/Kav Adams	Dirty Water A Devil Like Me Needs An Angel Like You	ST5027/T5027 ST5025/T5052
Red Sovine Lewis Family	Town & Country Action The Lewis Family Album	SLP 383* SLP 381	Dick	Curless	Travelin' Man	ST5015/T5015
Minnie Pearl T. Texas Tyler	America's Beloved Minnie Pearl The Sensational New Hits	SLP 380* SLP 379*	Justi	in Wilson	Me I Got A Frien' The "Wondermus" Humor of Justin Wilson	W5011 W5010
Various	Country Music Goes To War	SLP 374	JUSTI		Wilsonville U.S. AND A. I Gawr-On-Tee	W5009 W5008
Red Sovine Various	Giddyup Go That's Truck Drivin'	SLP 363* SLP 357	Dean	n Martin	The Lush Years	DT5006/T5006
Dottie West/ Melba Montgomery	Queens Of Country Music	SLP 352	DICK	Curless	Tombstone Every Mile	ST5005/T5005
George Jones	Long Live King George	SLP 344	Soun	ndtrack	20th CENTURY-FOX	M4100 /04100
Kenny Roberts George Jones	Indian Love Call George Jones	SLP 336 SLP 335	Art L	Linkletter		M4189/S4189 M3187/S3187
Johnny Bond Lewis Family	Ten Little Bottles First Family Of Gospel Music	SLP 333 SLP 331			The Bible Zorba The Greek	M4184/S4184 M4167/S4167
Buck Owens	Country Music Hitmaker #1	SLP 324			UNITED ARTISTS	, 0,120,
Willis Bros. Roger Miller	Give Me 40 Acres The Country Side Of Roger Miller	SLP 323 SLP 318	Jay 8	& The Americans		3453/6453
Various Dottie West	Let's Hit The Road: Truck Driver Country Girl Sensation	SLP 306 SLP 302			Struttin' My Stuff Hawaii	3571/6571 4143/5143
Various	Diesel Smoke Dangerous Curves	SLP 250	Ferra	ante & Teicher	You Asked For It!	3526/6526
Lewis Family Red Sovine	Shall We Gather At The River The Nashville Sound Of Red Sovine	SLP 395 SLP 396*		inal Soundtrack	A Funny Thing Happened On The Way  To The Forum	4144/5144
Minnie Pearl	The Country Music Story	SLP 397			Try Some Of This! How To Succeed In Business Without	3562/6562
Various Artists	SWAN Treasure Chest Of Hits	501			Really Trying	4151/5151
Rockin' Rebels	Wild Weekend	509		Beatles	Goldfinger A Hard Day's Night	4117/5117 3366/6366
Link Wray Various Artists	Link Wray And His Wray Men Hits I Forgot To Buy	510 512		ous Artists	Music To Read James Bond By	3415/6415 3565/6565
Sapphires Walter Gates	Who Do You Love	513 <b>5</b> 15	Georg	rge Jones	George Jones' Golden Hits	3532/6532
Roger Webb & His Trio	John, Paul & All That Jazz	516	Jimm Al Ca		The Italian Album Caiola Romantico	3544/6544 3527/6527
	TANGERINE	TD0 1500		Barretto		3543/6543 4141/5141
John Anderson Percy Mayfield	Time Will Tell My Jug And 1	TRC-1506 TRC-1502	Pat (	Cooper	Our Hero—Pat Cooper	.3446/-
Terrell Prude Trio	Princess	TRC-1502			Sold Out—Carnegie Hall Concert Jay & The Americans Greatest Hits—	3564/6564 3555/6555
Joe Cuba Sextet	TICO Estamos Haciendo Algo Bien!	(S) LP1133	Origi		Volume 2	4147/5147
Eddie Palmieri	Mambo Con Conga Es Mozambique	(S) LP1126	· ·		George Martin Instrumentally Salutes	
Tito Puente/LaLupe Joe Cuba Sextet	Homenaje A Rafael Hernadez Bailadores	(S) LP1131 (S) LP1124		rge Martin Cooper		3539/6539 3548/-
Tito Puente/LaLupe Eddie Palmieri	Tito Puente Swings—The Exciting Lupe Azucar Pa' Ti	(S) LP1121 (S) LP1122		fred Mann	Manfred Mann's Greatest Hits	3551/6551 3561/6561
Joe Cuba	Hangin' Out	(S) LP1112	Coun	nt Basie	Basie Meets Bond	3480/6480
Tito Puente Ricardo Ray	Carnaval En Harlem Se Solto (On The Loose)	(S) LP1127 A-850 SLPA8500				3553/6553 3554/6554
Tito Puente and His Orch, Vocals:	Chivirico Davila Y Parece Bobo	A-842	Lena	Horne I	Lena In Hollywood	3470/6470 4070/5070
Alegre All-Stars	"Way Out" Vol. IV	A-844 SLPA8440				3535/6535



#### **LOCATION INVENTORY**





LN 24236/BN 26236\*

Produced by Mickie Most.



LN 24246/BN 26246\*

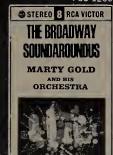
\*Stereo

# New for April · RCA

The most must a name in sound

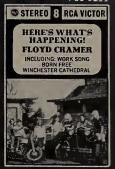






#### P8S-1210





P8S-1213



P8S-1215



P8S-1216



P8S-1219



P8S-5049



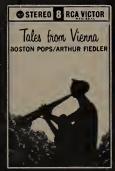
P8S-5050



C8S-5037



R8S-1076





R8S-5047



P8CG-5001



8-TRACK CARTRIDGE TAPE: THE SYSTEM AVAILABLE FOR HOME LISTENING THAT'S ALSO DETROIT-APPROVED FOR THE NEW MODEL CARS



#### Friendly City

Shown here at a recent Philadelphia cocktail party for Jimmy Roselli are (from the left): Bernie Lawrence, UA promotion staff; Mike Lipton, vice president of UA; Sonny Kirshen, UA singles sales chief; Jimmy Roselli; Dave Skolnick of Marnel distributors; and Dave Greenman, UA album sales topper.

#### Dallas Ad League Honors Trini Lopez

DALLAS—The Dallas Ad League gave Trini Lopez the Ad Man of the Year Award at an April 4 luncheon at the Adolphus Hotel. The artist's family plus numerous friends attended.

Last year's recipient was Clint Murchison. Entertainment was provided and songs identified with Lopez were played.



CONGRATULATIONS — Cy Leslie (left) president of Pickwick International, is shown here as he accepts the "Symbol Of Excellence" award given by Sears, Roebuck & Co. from Frank Hendrix, Sears' national record buyer. The firm was also presented with a medallion to commemorate the second consecutive year in which it has won the award, given for "outstanding performance in supplying superior quality products to Sears during the year." Pickwick, one of the leading economy-priced merchandisers of recordings, is the only record firm ever to be so honored and one of the few labels to receive the award twice.

2 BIG R&B HITS NEVER LET ME GO

b/w

MY DEAREST DARLING KATIE WEBSTER

A-BET 9420

HOW SWEET IT IS TO BE LOVED BY YOU

b/w

IN THE SAME OLD WAY

TOMMY AND THE CHESSMEN A-BET 9421

ASHBORO. 415 Church St. Nashville, Tenn. 615-242-2215

#### Ellie Greenwich In Recording Bow

NEW YORK—The first single ever released by Ellie Greenwich, prolific pop songwriter and disk producer, has recently been shipped nationally by United Artists Records. The side, produced by Bob Crewe, is entitled "I Want You To Be My Baby," a new version of the Lillian Briggs smash of a decade ago. UA, currently represented on the charts with the Spencer Davis Group and the Easybeats, will be going all-out to bring home the Greenwich effort during the weeks to come.

be going all-out to bring home the Greenwich effort during the weeks to come.

As a writer, Miss Greenwich has been responsible for such hits as "Be My Baby," by the Ronettes, "Do Wah Diddy Diddy," by Manfred Mann, "Leader Of The Pack," by the Shangri-Las, and "Hanky Panky," by Tommy James, plus "Chapel Of Love," by the Dixiecups as both producer and writer. Among her other credits are "Da Doo Ron Ron" and "Then He Kissed Me," by the Crystals, "People Say," by the Dixiecups, "Maybe I Know," by Leslie Gore, and "I Wanna Love Him So Bad," by the Jellybeans. Miss Greenwich has also written for such artists as the Raindrops, Darlene Love, Neil Diamond, the Exciters, and Tommy James and the Shondells.

"I Want You To Be My Baby" is coupled with "Goodnight Goodnight." An album produced by Bob Crewe for Ellie Greenwich is now in the works and slated for quick release.

#### Swedish Master To Monument

HOLLYWOOD—Sonet of Sweden has cooperated with Monument in recording the theme from "The Sand Pebbles" coupled with "A Man And A Woman" by trumpeter Ernie Englund for release by Monument in the USA and various other foreign markets, it was confirmed this week (April 10) by Fred Foster, Monument president.

Unusual angle of pact is that Sonet, in addition to the traditional USA and Canada markets, granted Monument release rights in England, Germany, Switzerland, Austria and Italy despite their (Sonet) own network of distribs in the European market. Also, Monument will issue the record in Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Hong Kong, Macao, Mexico, South America, India, Burma Thailand and the Philippines. Disk will appear on the Monument label with a special credit to Sonet as the original producer.

Englund, former Les Brown side-

ducer.

Englund, former Les Brown sideman who went to Sweden 15 years ago for a visit and stayed, just recently returned to the USA and is visiting his hometown of Urbana, Ill., before deciding his next move in the music business.

Bobby Weiss, Monument vice president and director of the International Division who negotiated with Sonet for the Englund tracks, also optioned additional Englund masters from Sonet in the event the current release

et in the event the current release breaks into the best-sellers. Monument and Sonet expect to collaborate on future movie theme and pop material in particular, so that Monument may issue the product in the USA initially, and Sonet may have the benefit of advance song material before it is ever offered locally in Scandinavia.



#### TOP 50 IN R&B LOCATIONS

11						
	1	I NEVER LOVED A MAN (THE WAY I LOVE YOU) Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2386)	1	26	I'VE BEEN LONELY TOO LONG Young Rascals (Atlantic 2377)	16
	2	JIMMY MACK Martha & Vandellas (Gordy 7058)	2	27	SOUL TIME Shirley Ellis (Columbia 44021)	25
	3	DRY YOUR EYES Brenda & Tabulations (Dionn S00)	3	28	LATER FOR TOMORROW Ernie K. Doe (Duke 411)	34
	4	SWEET SOUL MUSIC Arthur Conley (Atco 6463)	7	29	I LOVE YOU MORE THAN I CAN SAY Otis Redding (Volt 521)	_
	5	WITH THIS RING Platters (Musicor 1229)	6	30	MERCY, MERCY, MERCY	11
	6	BERNADETTE 4 Tops (Motown 1104)	4	31	Cannonball Adderly (Capitol S798)  WHY NOT TONIGHT	20
	7	HUNTER GETS CAPTURED BY THE GAME Marvelettes (Tamla \$4143)	5	32	Jimmy Hughes (Fame 1011) WHEN SOMETHING IS WRONG	G
	8	NOTHING TAKES THE PLACE	10	32	WITH MY BABY Sam & Dave (Stax 210)	28
	9	THE LOVE I SAW IN YOU		33	SOMETHING INSIDE ME Ray Charles (ABC Paramount 10901)	32
		WAS JUST A MIRAGE Miracles (Tamla S414S)	8	34	I'M A MAN Spencer Davis Group (United Artists SO 144)	43
	10	PUCKER UP BUTTERCUP Jr. Walker & All Sters (Soul 3S030)	9	35	EIGHT MEN & FOUR WOMEN O. V. Wright (Back Beat 580)	ı
	11	CLOSE YOUR EYES Peaches & Herb (Date 1549)	22	36	PRECIOUS MEMORIES	47
	12	DEAD END STREET MONOLOGUE Lou Rawls (Capitol 5869)	13		Romeoes (Mark II 1001)  ALFIE	49
	13	THE WHOLE WORLD IS A STAGE Fantastic (Ric Tic 122)	17	37	Dionne Warwick (Scepter 12187)	47
	14	GONNA GIVE HER ALL THE LOVE I GOT	23	38	HEY LOVE Stevie Wonder (Tamlo 54147)	_
		Jimmy Riffin (Soul 35032)		39	THE GIRL DON'T CARE Gene Chandler (Brunswick SS312)	31
	15	OUT IN LEFT FIELD Percy Sledge (Atlantic 2396)	50	40	MAKE A LITTLE LOVE Lowell Fulsom (Kent 463)	37
	16	THE DARK END OF THE STREET James Carr (Goldwax 317)	14	41	THE JUNGLE B. B. King (Kent 462)	46
	17	ONE HURT DESERVES ANOTHER Raelets (Tangerine 972)	27	42	MERCY, MERCY, MERCY Marlena Shaw (Cadet 5557)	40
	18	SPEAK HER NAME Walter Jackson (Okeh 7272)	29	43	GIRL I NEED YOU Artistics (Brunswick 55315)	42
	19	HIP-HUG-HER Booker T & The MG's (Stax 411)	33	44	CRY TO ME Freddie Scott (Shout 211)	45
	20	I FOUND A LOVE Wilson Picket (Atlantic 2394)	39	45	AIN'T GONNA REST 5 Stairsteps (Windy C 605)	41
	21	YOU ALWAYS HURT ME Impressions (ABC Paramount 10900)	12	46	ALL I NEED IS YOUR LOVE Manhattans (Carnival S26)	44
	22	I DON'T WANT TO LOSE YOU Jackle Wilson (Brunswick SS309)	15	47	YOU ALL NEED Bobby Bland (Duke 416)	-
	23	FUNKY BROADWAY Dyke & The Blazers (Original Sound 6	<b>24</b> 54)	48	ROUGH DRIED WOMAN Big Mac (Gordy 7058)	-
	24	SHOW ME Joe Tex (Dial 40SS)	21	49	WHEN LOVE SLIPS AWAY Dee Dee Warwick (Mercury 72667)	-
	25	WHY (AM I TREATED SO BAD) Cannonball Adderley (Capitol 5877)	48	50	DO THE THING Lou Courtrey (Riverside 4589)	



What does Gordon do on Peter's day off?

A solo.

Gordon Waller Speak For Me

b/w Little Nonie 5886





#### **Smiles**

Laurie Records' prexy Bob Schwartz is all smiles as he holds an RIAA certified gold record for "Snoopy Vs. The Red Baron." The presentation was made by Jim Head (r.) and Dick Bylandt (1.) of RCA's custom division Murray Singer (2nd l.), Laurie vp of production and sales; and Oscar Faura, (2nd r.) Laurie vp of promotion and sales, look on.

#### Stax-Volt Aids Gov't Project

DETROIT - The Stax-Volt group of recording artists have been selected by United States Secretary Of Labor W. Willard Wirtz to carry the message of the 1967 "Stay In School" campaign to the nation.

Stax Records of Memphis, will create and produce 4,000 copies of a special long playing record album featuring the talents of Otis Redding, Carla Thomas, Sam and Dave, Eddie Floyd, William Bell, and Booker T and the MG's. A copy of this album will be distributed by the Department Of Labor as a public service to every deejay and radio station in the nation. The contents of the album will run the gamut of programming containing both original musical performances and short "heart to heart" talks by the individual artists aimed at convincing American youth to continue their education.

The "Memphis Sound" performers now join a select list of show business luminaries headed by comedian Bill Cosby, vocalist Lena Horne, and Barbara Feldon (TV's "Agent 99") who have been selected by the Labor Department to participate in the massive radio campaign.

The Stax-Volt recording artists are also participating in a U.S. Domestic Peace Corps (VISTA) recruitement campaign. A message asking youngsters to enlist in the Corps will be coupled with each artists current popular recording. The government will be shipping a copy of each record to every U.S. radio station to use this spring as a spot announcement for the Corps.

The Stax-Volt artists will be recording the "Stay In School", VISTA, and Voice Of America radio spots upon their return from their successful European tour later this month.

#### Carlin To Co-Star In Summer TV'er

NEW YORK - RCA Victor's comedian, George Carlin will co-star this summer with vocalist Buddy Greco on CBS-TV's "Away We Go," replacing "The Jackie Gleason Show." The show airs at 7:30 P.M. every Saturday and features Buddy Rich and his orchestra plus various guest stars.

Carlin, who has made over 60 national TV appearances in the past year was most recently seen on the "Tonight Show" March 28, and will be featured on Perry Como's NBC-TV special, April 17.

RCA Victor has just released Carlin's first album, "Take-Offs And Put-Ons," which was recorded live at the Roostertail in Detroit. The album was produced by Tom Berman.

#### **UA Set To Issue** New Soundtrack

NEW YORK — United Artists Records, currently represented on the charts with the album of "A Man And A Woman", is readying the soundtrack to another award-winning foreign motion picture, "The Birds, The Bees And The Italians", slated for prompt release.

"The Birds, The Bees And The Italians" was a Grand Prize Winner at the Cannes Film Festival, and was recently named best Italian film of 1966 by the Foreign Press Association of Rome. Produced by Robert Haggiag and Pietro Germi, "The Birds, The Bees And The Italians" is a Seven Arts Pictures release, starring Verna Lisi. The original motion picture soundtrack presents music composed by Carlo Rustichelli performed posed by Carlo Rustichelli performed by an orchestra under the direction of Pier Luigi Urbini.

The picture is slated to premiere stateside shortly in New York City and then to follow with extensive bookings throughout the nation.



#### Listening

Listening carefully to Capitol's David McCallum (right), are Sir Joseph Lockwood, chairman of the board of EMI; and Nancy Olson, wife of Capitol's president Alan Livingston. The three were guests at last week's Nat King Cole Birthday Ball which was held at the Century Plaza Hotel in L.A.

#### FREE LISTING!

#### Act Now

While The New Special Is Being Assembled



Be Sure Your Firm Is Properly Listed In The Brand New 1967-1968 Edition Of The Famous Cash Box Annual World Wide Directory

#### Fill out the form if you are:

- Record Manufacturer
- Record Distributor (Distribs are requested to include an alphabetized list of Labels they handle)
  Rack Jobber
- One Stop
- Manufacturer of Record Accessories
- Importer/Exporter
- Record Presser
- Needle Manufacturer
- Recording Studio
- Record Plater
- Record Promotion or
- Publicity Organization Record Sleeve or Jacket Manufacturer
- Poly Bag Manufacturer
- Printer/Lithographer for Record Industry Machine Shops

Duch	Thic	Form	т

#### Cash Box Annual World-Wide Directory

1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019

Firm Name			
Address			
City	State	Zip	
Persan In Charge		Title	
Telephone—Area Code	Phone		

For Listing In International Section Of World-Wide Directory Contact Your Nearest Local Cash Box Rep. See Page 3



# "One little girl at a time"

Ed Ames' new RCA Victor single (47/9178) is really shooting high, high and then some! Music by Neal Hefti. Lyrics by Hal David. From Paramount Pictures' "Oh Dad, Poor Dad, Mamma's Hung You In The Closet And I'm Feelin' So Sad."



#### CMA Opens Hall of Fame And Museum

#### **Televised Ceremonies On Music Row**

NASHVILLE—Music Row was all a-sparkle as Country Music magnates and civic leaders assembled on Mar. 31 for the formal opening of the long-heralded Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum. Several hundred celebrities, officials and press representatives converged on the sight to witness the

of Eddy Arnold, Minnie Pearl and Webb Pierce were on hand along with those officials from the business and music worlds who had contributed many thousands of dollars to see the long-held dream become a reality. Other notables on hand included CMA's Jo Walker, BMI's Frances



Roy Horton (left) and Paul Cohen cut the ribbon.

cutting of the ribbon by CMA president Paul Cohen and chairman of the board Roy Horton, signifying the official opening of the building.

The ceremony was kicked off by opening remarks from Tennessee's Governor Buford Ellington, U.S. Congressman Richard Fulton and Nashville's Mayor Beverly Briley, all of whom lauded the advances made by Country Music, and the Country Music world in general.

With NBC-TV cameras, and local TV and radio stations marking the event, country music greats the likes

en Bradley, and former Decca's Owen Preston. Preston, Decca's Owen Bradley, Cedarwood president and former CMA president Bill Denny and Tree execs Jack Strapp and Buddy Killen, whose work on behalf of the Hall of Fame has helped to make the building a distinctive tribute to Country Music as well as a major tourist attraction in the state of Tennessee

Following the opening ceremonies, the formally clad throng was invited to view the interior of the museum and join in the cocktail party celebrating the auspicious occasion.

#### 'Jeannie Seely Day' Celebrated In Charlotte

NASHVILLE-The Charlotte, North Carolina, Chamber of Commerce and the city's Central Piedmont Com-munity College sponsored "Jeannie Seely Day" April 9, honoring Monu-ment Records' Grammy award-win-

Miss Seely was featured in promotions on radio and TV and in area newspapers. She performed thrice at college during "Seely Day", which is designed to introduce prospective students to the college.

The artist's hit recording of "Don't Touch Me" was one of her strongest records ever released in the Charlotte area and established her almost overnight there.

Her current release, currently moving up on the charts, is "When It's Over", and is getting an extra push via the college promotion in Charlotte. This record is Miss Seely's fourth consecutive hit since "Don't Touch Me". Her newest album is entitled "Thanks Hank" and features hit songs written by Hank Cochran, one of country music's all-time top



TEX WHEELS INTO WHEELING-During a recent personal appearance schedule, inveterate Capitol songster Tex Ritter stopped off to visit with the country music chefs at WWVA Radio. Tex is shown smiling with old friend Mac Wiseman (left), station execs George Bland and J. Ross Felton, and deejay Gus Wright.

#### Hall Proves To Be Noteworthy Country Milestone **Designed With Effective Simplicity**

NASHVILLE — After six years of planning, the Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum opened its doors to the public on Apr. 1, following celebrity-filled ceremonies held the previous evening on Music Pow

celebrity-filled ceremonies held the previous evening on Music Row.

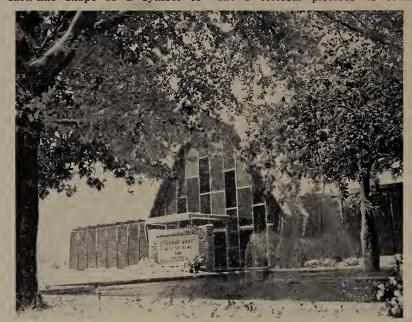
The building, which was built and will be operated under the auspices of the Country Music Foundation (the organization which launched the drive to raise more than \$500,000 to finance the building), has shown itself to be a charming extension of Nashville's music scene as well as an informative and fitting monument to an art form and fitting monument to an art form that has quietly and unassumingly made its impression in American music, history and general way of

music, history and general way calife.

The Hall of Fame is constructed simply, as is country music. But in its simplicity lies most of its basic appeal, again as in the art form which it symbolizes. The central section of the building is designed in a barn-like shape as a symbol of

economic growth and evolution of the music, and colorful exhibits pointing up some of the themes which writers have used to compose country tunes. In the same wing is a replica of an old country store, through the window of which can be seen an old film of the country mainstay, the Grand Ole Oprey. Through another window will be seen a puppet show acting out the festivities of other famous country music programs. At this point are two cases of artifacts, including fiddles, guitars, costumes and mementoes which formerly belonged to many artists, and, in many cases, played a significant or sentimental role in forming the artists' careers.

The north wing, which houses the theatre, also holds unique displays demonstrating how a song is recorded and how a record is manufactured. In the same wing is an unusual exhibit, similar to a huge juke box, which shows colorful pictures of country



rural America and is built of native brick, covered with a slate roof and fronted with multicolor glass panels. This section is flanked by two wings of the same brick and is landscaped with twin fountains and pools.

Tours World Of Country Music Leading up to the entrance is the "Walkway of Stars," an inlaid sidewalk containing the names of artists who contributed more than \$1000 to the construction of the building. Inside, visitors are treated to a kaleidoscopic tour of the many facets of country music, beginning with a portrait gallery of those people who have been elected to the Hall of Fame and winding up at the theatre which features a film called "What's This Country Coming To." In one wing of the building is a comprehensive group of displays on the origin,

stars and the music they've made famous.

Loft Houses Reference Library

Loft Houses Reference Library

The frosting atop the Hall of Fame cake is the loft where the library of reference books on country music is located, and where a collection of rare old records has been set up. The loft will be open, by appointment only, to writers and students.

Over 600 paying visitors toured the building on opening day, with an additional 332 visitors the following day. The Foundation, whose president is RCA Victor's Steve Sholes and whose board chairman is Tex Ritter, is looking forward to a busy and prosperous summer for the new landmark and tourist attraction. Admission charge is scaled at \$1. for mission charge is scaled at \$1. for adults and \$.50 for children.

#### **Board of Directors of CMA Ends Meeting**

NASHVILLE — The Board of Directors of the Country Music Association concluded its third quarterly meeting in Nashville on April 3, 1967. The meetings, which were held following the official opening of the Country Music Hall of Fame, covered many topics ranging from International expansion to activities here in Nashville. Nashville.

Hubert Long reported the CMA has 85 new members and appropriate Hubert Long reported the CMA has 85 new members, and announced plans for a new membership drive. Frances Preston reported on the successful opening of the Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum; Jack Stapp reported on the new items his Acquisition Committee has acquired for the Hall of Fame; Hal Neely reported on the successful CMA presentation before the NARM members sentation before the NARM membership in Hollywood; Carl Brenner discussed plans for a New York presentation which will be staged by the CMA in Oct.; Hal Neely reported

on the Music City Pro-Celebrity Golf Tourney which will stage its third event in Oct., and Jerry Glaser was appointed chairman of the Annual CMA Banquet and Show which will be held in Oct. during the Country Music Festival. Plans for world-wide expansion of Country Music through the CMA was discussed following a report by Dick Broderick who is chairman of the International Committee. The Board voted aproval for all past presidents and chairmen to attend board meetings if they wish, and the power of the CMA Executive Committee was drawn up and approved. proved. Third

Third National Bank hosted the CMA Officers and Directors at a special luncheon prior to the first day of the board meeting at the bank building in downtown Nashville. The next board meeting has been set for July 17 & 18, 1967 in San Diego, Califor-



#### COUNTRY ROUND UP

Once again we have to express our appreciation for a fine welcome during our latest trip to Music City. As usual, hospitality reigned supreme along Music Row, and special thanks are certainly in order to people like Glenn Sutton, Bob Montgomery, Clarence Selman, Jack Clements and Kelso Herston, among others. And it goes without saying that seeing all our old friends at the CMA blowout certainly beats the blazes out of sitting behind a typewriter in New York. We're looking forward to our next visit, which should be a bit longer (and that much more swinging). Once again we have to express

Our sincere wishes for a speedy recovery to a real sweet gal, Kay Adams, who's been taken off the Buck Owens road tour due to illness. Hope to see you back soon, Kay!

Hope to see you back soon, Kay!

The Salina, Kansas Jaycees have planned a state-wide telethon on Apr. 20 in order to raise \$40,000 for the furtherance of the State Jaycees in their dormitory building push for the cerebral palsy stricken children of the state. Thus far two dorms have already been built at the logopedics camp area in Wichita, but more are seriously needed in order to help camp personnel aid more children through the summer months. Touted to be the largest event of its type ever to be attempted in the state of Kansas, the telethon will originate from the local Memorial Hall and will be broadcast over KTVH-Hutchison throughout the evening and early morning hours. Headlining the affair will be several country greats, including Hank Thompson, Johnny Wright, Bill Philips, Bobby Wright, Ruby Wright and Kitty Wells, as well as many other celebrities of stage and screen. Tickets for the event will go off at \$2. each.

After wowing them in the Far East, Buck Owens returned to the Near East (Jersey City and New England) last weekend, providing his typically first-rate country jamboree for country fans in this area. Needless to say, his Jersey City show, at the Stanley Warner Theatre, (Apr. 7) drew eestatic crowds, as did his Boston show in the Back Bay auditorium (8) and his Hartford Show at the Bushnell Memorial Theatre (9). After devastating our peaceful portion of the country, Buck and crew winged off to sunnier climes for an Apr. 11 stint, followed the next day by a shot in York, Pa. and then out to the wild 'n woolly West. . . . Word from Ed Briggs out at Buck's office in Bakersfield informs us that Owens is building a new pool at his headquarters there. Would you believe in the shape of a tiger???

We've heard of people with troubles, but not long ago the roof fell in on the Bob Neal Agency. . . . literally, that is! Seems that Bob's wife Helen, who acts as receptionist for the firm, was seated at her desk swapping tales with Mrs. Stonewall Jackson when, with a mighty roar and a cloud of dust, the entire ceiling fell in their laps. Fortunately there were no serious injuries sustained, but, when last seen, Neal was running down Music Row yelling, "The sky is falling!!"

A pair of Tennesseeans by the name of Sam Houston and Davy Crockett were instrumental in making history in the Lone Star State many decades ago, and now, with another sort of battle in the offing, Texas once again enlists the aid of a pair of Tennessee volunteers, Archie Campbell and Chet Atkins. This time it's for the Ben Hogan-founded Colonial Invitational Golf Tournament in Ft. Worth on May 17, which will also see such names as Perry Como, Robert Goulet and Phil Harris. While the Houston and Crockett duo were helpful in gaining independence for Texas from Mexico, it's been predicted that the Campbell-Atkins attack may be justifiable cause for the Longhorn State to secede from



A FLOWER OF THE MUSICAL WORLD—Wesley Rose (1), president of Acuff-Rose publications in Nashville, gets a congratulatory handshake from Stan Adams, president of the board of ASCAP, after Rose became the sole publisher to be named to the ASCAP board this year.

Monument's Dolly Parton, riding high with her first charter, "Dumb Blonde," has finished up a Mar. 27 "American Swingaround" segment. The shot was set up by One Nighters, Inc., which also informs us that another of its clients, Red Foley, has recently completed a single and album with Kitty Wells. . . Dave Dudley popped into Nashville for Mercury sessions before taking off on a 60-day trek from border to border (and on up into Alaska). Dave's "My Kind Of Love," incidentally, has been proving to be a pop challenger as well, at least in his home town of Steven's Point, Wisc. The deck hit the No. 1 spot at WSPT there last week, knocking out the Turtles. . . After finishing up a week long stand at the Black Poodle in Nashville, Waylon Jennings and the Waylors take off to play at the Playroom Club in Atlanta from Apr. 10 thru 15, backed by the Lylle Bros., and comic Mac McDavid. Jennings crew has also been re-scheduled into Las Vegas' Golden Nugget at the beginning of July. . . Curley Putman seems to have proven his ability with the pen and now aims to leash his vocalizing talents on the world. Curley's first waxing, which was cut for ABC by Fred Carter, will be appearing shortly. . . Good to see that Red Sovine is back in action since his recent eye surgery. His first date since the operation took place on Mar. 31 in Granville, Ohio. . . . Silver Star's Mary Madison, out with "A Mountain Of Love" and "I Didn't Steal Him From You," teamed up with the inimitable Flatt & Scruggs for an Apr. 4 show at Jellico, Tenn. . . Little Richie Johnson tells us he has several new singles, including those by Eddy Arnold, Willie Nelson, Carl Belew, Bill Phillips, Jimmy Dean, Stonewall Jackson and Faron Young. Deejays can write to Richie at Box 3, Belen, N. Mex. . . . The Homesteaders seem to be pitching permanent tents along the U.S. military institution route of late. The latest escapade of this sort for the boys is their current USO tour, running until May 22. . . . Most of us have been aware of Mel Tillis popularity as a songwri

. . . Merle Travis' current tour of the Far East is doing so well that the trek has been extended for a total of 91 days. After finishing up on that continent, world traveler Merle heads for Europe where he will work throughout the month of May. . . . Rex Allen has been signed to emceand star in 3 country shows, to be held in Nebraska late in Aug. Shows will be produced by Don Romeo of Romeo & Isaacson. . . Roger Miller's latest LP is ready for marketing, and, surprisingly enough, it contains quite a bit of material from writers other than the Raj. Tree exec Buddy Killen tells us that it's a Smash LP. . . . Up-and-coming femme vocalist Cathay Cass has just cut sessions for Wayside Records, which has also signed up male newcomer Bobby Buttram. National promo will be handled by, once again, Little Richie Johnson. . . Roy Montague seems to be getting quite a bit of attention down Memphis way as a result of his recent shot on the Dusty Rhodes TVer. Roy's new Columbia release is called "I Don't Go There Anymore" b/w "I Iove You Too Much". . . . In last week's issue we mentioned that Happy Shahan's forthcoming London release would be titled "Secret Love And Undercover Man." The correct title is "Secret Lovin' Undercover Man."

Bob Williams informs us that the nonularity of country music has

Bob Williams informs us that the popularity of country music has prompted WEEP-Pittsburgh to extend it's broadcasting period to 24 hours a day. . . . George Richie has been named by KGBS-Los Angeles to take over the afternoon segment, and named the month of March as George Richie Month in his honor. The Storer station also announced the

appointment of Barbara John as promotion and public affairs manager. Another KGBS personality, Bob Kingsley, who won the honors as the most popular radio personality at the recent Academy of Country/Western Music awards banquet, hosted Disneyland's Easter week Country Music Jubilee on Mar. 24. . . . Ray Shouse, TV program manager for WSIX-TV in Nashville, announced the appointment of former WSM-TV producer-director Edward C. Steiner as production manager for WSIX. . . Dale Eicher, former deejay-music director with KMA, will be spinning country sounds for the all-new KBUC-San Antonio, which has a great guy, Don Rhea, as its program director. Replacing Eicher as music director at KMA will be Darel Barger. . . . KDXE-Little Rock recently honored Cedarwood's Curley Rhodes by making him an honorary "Country Gentleman" in appreciation for his efforts in assisting the station's programming. appointment of Barbara John as pro-





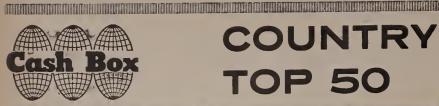
LEON

in a new world with his

by LEON RAUSCH on Longhorn #576



Box 17014 / Dallas, Texas 75217



# COUNTRY

_	Week	,,
0	NEED YOU (Bibo—ASCAP) 5onny James (Capitol 5833)	3
2	COLD HARD FACTS OF LIFE (Stallion—8M!) Porter Wagoner (RCA Victor 9067)	1

- WALK THROUGH THIS WORLD George Jones (Musicor 1226)
- WHERE DOES THE GOOD
- (Blue Book-BMI)
  Buck Owens (Capitol 5811) SWEET MISERY
- my Dean (RCA Victor 9091) LONELY AGAIN Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor 9080)
- DRIFTING APART Warner Mack (Decca 32082)
- WORDS I'M GONNA HAVE TO (4-Star—BMI) Bill Philips (Decca 32074)
- STAMP OUT LONELINESS (Four Star Sales—BMI) Stonewall Jackson (Columbia 43966)
- JACKSON (Bexhill Quartet—ASCAP)
  Johnny Cash & June Carter (Columbia 4011)
- GET WHILE THE GETTIN'S GOOD Bill Anderson (Decca 32077)
- I WON'T COME IN WHILE HE'S THERE (Metric, Terron—BMI) Jim Reeves (RCA Victor 9057)

#### Pos. Last Week

18

21

19

25

24

32

13	URGE FOR GOING					
	(Gandalf—BMI) George Hamilton IV (RCA Victor 9059)	ľ				
14	FLY BUTTERFLY, FLY					

- (Mariposa—BMI) **Marty Robbins (Columbia 43845)** DANNY BOY (Boosey & Hawkes—ASCAP) Ray Price (Columbia 44042)
- HE'S GOT A WAY WITH WOMEN
- Hank Thompson (Warner Bros. 5886)
- 17 HEART, WE DID ALL WE COULD (Central Songs—8MI) Jean Shepard (Capitol 5822) 18 MY KIND OF LOVE
- (Vector—BMI)
  Dave Dudley (Mercury 72655) BOB 19
- Willis Brothers (Starday 796)
- YOUR GOOD GIRL'S GONNA GO BAD (Al Gallico---BMI) Tammy Wynette (Epic 10134)
- COCKFIGHT Archie Campbell (RCA Victor 9081)
- LOVE MAKES THE WORLD GO ROUND
- (Wells—BMI) Kitty Wells (Decca 32088) SAM'S PLACE
- (Blue Book—BMI)
  Buck Owens (Capitol 5865) DUMB BLONDE
- Dolly Parton (Monument 982)
- IT'S SUCH A PRETTY WORLD (Freeway—BMI) Wynn Stewart (Capitol 581)

- 26 FUEL TO THE FLAME Skeeter Davis (RCA Victor 9058) CHARLESTON RAILROAD TAVERN (Southtown—BMI)
  Bobby Bare (RCA Victor 9098) I'LL COME RUNNIN' (Brush Arbor—BMI)
  Connie 5mith (RCA Victor 9108)
- LIFE TURNED HER THAT WAY
- **BLAME IT ON MY DO WRONG**
- (Blue Crest—BMI)

  Del Reeves (United Artists 50128) COUNTRY MUSIC LOVER
- (Tree—BMI) Little Jimmy Dickens (Columbia 44025)
- IF I KISS YOU (Greenback-Yonah—BMI)
  Lynn Anderson (Chart 1430)
- GREAT MEN REPEAT THEMSELVES Ben Colder (MGM 13668)
- ANYTHING YOUR HEART DESIRES (Metro—BMI) Billy Walker (Monument 997)
- ALL OF ME BELONGS TO YOU Dick Curless (Tower 306)
- PAPER MANSIONS Dottie West (RCA Victor 9118)
- HASTA LUEGO (T.M.—BMI) Hank Locklin (RCA Victor 9092)

THE PARTY'S OVER
Willie Nelson (RCA Victor 9011)

- WHAT AM I GONNA DO Ferlin Husky (Capitol 5852)

- ANY OLD WAY YOU DO Jan Howard (Decca 32096) CONSCIENCE KEEP AN EYE ON ME Norma Jean (RCA Victor 9147)
- JUKE BOX CHARLIE Johny Paycheck (Little Darlin 0020)
- I GUESS I HAD TOO MUCH TO DREAM LAST NIGHT Faron Young (Mercury 72656) I WON'T TELL ON YOU Roy Drusky & Priscilla Mitchell (Mercury 72650)

FIFTEEN DAYS
(Forrest-Hills—BMI)
Wilma Burgess (Decca 32105)

(Blue Book—Bivil) Merle Haggard (Capitol 5844)

Webb Pierce (Decca 32098)

I'M A LONESOME FUGITIVE (Four Star—BMI) Merle Haggard (Capitol 5803)

WALKIN' IN THE SUNSHINE Roger Miller (5mash 2081)

RUBY, DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE TO TOWN (Cedarwood—BMI) Johnny Darrel (United Artists 50126)

NO TEARS MILADY (Majone-Noma—BMI) Marty Robbins (Columbia 43845)

(Wilderness—BMI)
Conway Twitty (Decca 32081)

(Southtown—BMI) Red Sovine (Starday 794)

(Pamper—BMI) Jeannie Seely (Monument 999)

Flatt & Scruggs (Columbia 44040)

JUST BEYOND THE MOON

WHEN IT'S OVER

NASHVILLE CATS

(Central Songs—BM1) Tex Ritter (Capitol 5839)

Jack Green (Decca 32123)

ALL THE TIME

I DON'T WANT TO BE WITH

I DIDN'T JUMP THE FENCE

I THREW AWAY THE ROSE (Blue Book—BMI)

GOODBYE CITY, GOODBYE GIRL

38

31

34

35

36

17

44

- TWO OF THE USUAL Bobby Lewis (United Artists 5039)
- TWO MINUS ONE LEAVES BLUE Ray Pillow (Capitol 5851)
- MENTAL REVENGE Waflon Jeannings (RCA Victor 9146)

THE QUEEN OF THE COUNTRY MUSIC. THE QUEEN OF THE COUNTRY MUSIC  $\cdot$  THE QUEEN OF THE COUNTRY MUSIC  $\cdot$  THE QUEEN OF THE COUNTRY MUSIC

# KINYWELLS



The QUEEN of COUNTRY MUSIC'

HAS SOLD OVER 50.000 AND IS HEADED FOR THE TOP WITH

DECCA RECORDS, A Division of MCA Inc., New York, N. Y., U.S.A

THE QUEEN OF THE COUNTRY MUSIC • THE QUEEN OF THE COUNTRY MUSIC • THE QUEEN OF THE COUNTRY MUSIC • THE QUEEN OF THE COUNTRY MUSIC



#### COUNTRY

B+ very good В good

C+ fair mediocre

#### CASH BOX BULLSEYE

WITH ONE EXCEPTION (2:15) [Al Gallico, BMI-Sherrill, Sutton] SWEET, SWEET JUDY (2:19) [Al Gallico, BMI—Houston]

DAVID HOUSTON (Epic 10154)

Coming off two giants in a row, David Houston is at the starting gate with what should prove to be a biggie for him. This one, called "With One Exception," is another supersweet effort of almost overwhelming temptation. (But David still remains loyal). Flip is his oldie, "Sweet, Sweet Judy."

BECAUSE OF HIM (2:27) [Forrest Hills, BMI-Allen, Haynes] IF I EVER NEED A LADY (2:47) [Southtown, BMI—Crysler] CLAUDE GRAY (Decca 32122)

Claude Gray soared with his version of "I Never Had The One I Wanted," and should bounce right back with "Because Of Him." There's also lots of pop potential in this moody offering. A very listenable item. "If I Ever Need A Lady" is a silghtly more uptempo outing, also

#### **Newcomer Picks**

I'VE JUST LOST YOU (2:11) [Central Songs, BMI—Simpson]

JEANNIE WITH THE LIGHT BROWN CADILLAC (2:16) [Central Songs, BMI—Simpson, Owens]

RED SIMPSON (Capitol 5881)

Red Simpson gives up the badge and the gun temporarily and delivers a blues-laced bouncer called "I've Just Lost You," which could be his biggest effort to date. Red features a dual vocal a la the old "Sam's Song" and can look for good reaction to the lid. "Jeannie With The Light Brown Cadillac" is a cute swinger.

LOOK WHAT YOU'RE DOING (2:20) [Tree, BMI--Moeller]

ON AND ON GOES THE HURT (2:10) [Tree, BMI-Moeller, Putman]

BOBBY LORD (Decca 32115)

Bobby Lord's Decca debut could be just the thing to carry him back into the chart scene. One side, "Look What You're Doing," is a pain-filled ballad which should see spins a-plenty. Flip, "On And On Goes The Hurt," is a rolling, contagious blueser that could also go.

#### PEGGY PAXTON (Paula 2021)

THERE'LL BE NO TEAR-DROPS TONIGHT (2:33)
[Fred Rose, BMI—Williams] Peggy Paxton uncorks a pretty version of the old Hank Williams tune, which may break her into the big spotlight. Deejays should find it worth a listen.

(B+) I SAW YOU TOMORROW
(2:12) [Su-Ma, Varia, BMI—
Taylor, Cox] This one is an easypaced tale of triangular love.

#### LOIS JOHNSON (Epic 10143)

TOUR SECOND WEDDING DAY (2:22) [Pamper, BMI—Jay, Bruner] Lois Johnson could have a real winner on her hands with this poignant, shuffling tear-tugger. Scan it. YOUR SECOND WEDDING

(B+) MR. JOHN (2:00) [Silver Star, Francis-Marvin, BMI— Fagan] Catchy, spirited finger-snap-per on the flip.

#### ROSE MADDOX (Cathay 1156)

THERE'S A TIME AND A PLACE (1:55) [Monte Verde, BMI—Starr] Listen closely to this bluesy, brisk-moving swinger. It could go all the way.

(B+) I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW (2:55) [Hill & Range, BMI—Barnes, Robertson] Plaintive, feelingful treatment of this pop-country standard.

#### FREDDIE HART (Knapp 820)

TOO MUCH OF YOU (LEFT IN ME) (2:21) [Minute Men, BMI—Steel, Massey] Moving, midtempo woeser could capture loads of sales attention for this deck. Keep an eve on it. an eye on it.

(B+) I'LL HOLD YOU IN MY HEART (2:55) [Adams, Vee, Abbott, BMI—Arnold, Horton, Dil-beck] Slow-paced romancer over beck] here.

#### KENNY ROBERTS (Starday 805)

SINGING RIVER (2:54)
[Starday, BMI—Lane]] Tuneful, poetic ditty based on an old Indian legend about two ill-fated lovers. Could go far for Kenny

(B+) JUST LOOK DON'T TOUCH (1:58) [Tronic, BMI—Nace] Infectious, bittersweet bouncer on the

#### BOBBY JAMES (Country-Politan 113)

LET ME (2:20) [Moss Rose, BMI—Mills] Bobby James could earn spins aplenty with this gripping, emotion-packed love-ode. Bears close watching.

(B+) DEAR MABEL (1:55) [Moss Rose, BMI—James] Fast, rhythmic toe-tapper on this side.



#### COUNTRY LP REVIEWS

ON THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

A LOSER'S CATHEDRAL—David Houston—Epic LN 24303/BN 36303
Recently represented on the Country Top 50 with his smash single, "A Loser's Cathedral," David Houston here offers an album of the same name that could do equally well saleswise. Besides the title song, the set includes "Where Could I Go?" (the flip side of "Loser's" and a big noisemaker in its own rgiht), "Sweet, Sweet Judy," (Houston's while-back hit), as well as his brand new single, "With One Exception."



RECKLESS LOVE AFFAIR—Wanda Jackson—Capitol T/ST 2704

Wanda Jackson has put together a heart-stirring collection of love ballads for her latest LP. Included in the set are the lark's recent hits, "This Gun Don't Care" and "Tears Will Be The Chaser For Your Wine," her while-back smash, "The Box It Came In," and many others. Should be a healthy amount of sales action on tap for this one. Eye it.



MAKE WAY FOR WILLIE NELSON—Willie Nelson—RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3748
In a set that includes a generous selection of country tunes plus a smattering of pop ditties, the inimitable Willie Nelson sings "Born To Lose," "A Mansion On The Hill," "Have I Told You Lately That I Love You?," "One In A Row" (his recent hit), and eight others. Keep tabs on this one. It might go all the way.



AVENUE OF PRAYER--Carl Butler and Pearl

AVENUE OF PRAYER—Carl Butler and Pearl—Columbia CL 2640/CS 9440

In this, their first gospel album, Carl Butler and Pearl present a sincere, feelingful performance (done in authentic eastern Tennessee mountain style) of eleven religious songs including "Tell Your Children," "Pale Horse And His Rider," "Give Mother My Crown," and "Somebody's Praying For Me." Should find ready favor with country-gospel music listeners.



'SEND ME THE PILLOW YOU DREAM ON' AND OTHERS—Hank Locklin—RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3770

Hank Locklin could make a lot of noise with this potent LP. A tempting collection of country favorites, the set includes, in addition to the title track, such stirring ditties as "Maiden's Prayer," "Silver Dew On The Blue Grass Tonight," "Almost Persuaded," and "The Last Thing On My Mind." Give this one a careful listen.



BURNING BRIDGES—Glen Campbell—Capitol T/ST 2679
Glen Campbell's considerable vocal talents are fully in evidence on this rousing package. Leading off the set with his recent country charter and the title song, "Burning Bridges," the noted chanter goes on to sing "Just To Satisfy You," "Summer, Winter, Spring And Fall," "I'll Hold You In My Heart," and seven others. Could be a big one.

MR. CONNIE DYCUS (H & K 100)

CAN'T FORGIVE MYSELF 2:40) [Hits of Tomorrow, (B+) (2:40) [Hits of Tomorrow Dycus] Heart-throbbing, regret-filled weeper.

(B) THESE BOOTS ARE MADE FOR WALKIN' (2:10) [Criterion, ASCAP—Hazelwood] Funky, energetic foot-stomper.

JOANIE WACO & BILLY JACK SAUCIER (Accent 1220)

(B+) LET'S FACE THE MUSIC (2:45) [Juaco, BMI—Waco] Forceful, medium-paced love-effort.

(B) WE MUST HAVE BEEN LIARS ALL OUR LIVES (1:55) [Juaco, BMI—Waco] Free-wheeling, woes-tinged knee-slapper.

# Dignitaries And Luminaries Pow-Wow At Hall of Fame Opening; Country Music Steps Out Smartly



Minnie Pearl, CMA Board; Jo Walker, CMA Excutive Director; Harold Moon, BMI Canada; Junita Jones, ASCAP; Frank Mancini, MGM and Theodora Zavin, BMI.



Hal Smith of Pamper Music; W. B. Cambron, contractor; Hubert Long of Hubert Long Talent; Don Pierce of Starday Records; Kirby Prim if 1st American National Bank and Harold Hitt of Columbia Recording Studios attended the founders party prior to the opening of the Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum.



Sam Hunt of Third National Bank, Bill Denny of Cedarwood Publishing Company, Monique Peer Morris of Peer International, Ralph Peer, Jr. and Roy Horton of Southern Peer Music attended the gala founders party at the Hall of Fame.



Ben Rosner of RCA Victor, Buddy Killen of Tree Publishing, Harold Moon of BMI Canada and Jack Stapp, President of Tree Publishing Company visit prior to the opening of the Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum.



Paul Cohen, Kapp Records; Dan Brooks, National Life Insurance Co.; Bob Sour, BMI; Frances Preston, BMI and Owen Bradley of Decca Records.



I. H. Steinberg, Mercury Records; I B. Green, Mercury Records; Connie B. Gay, Connie B. Gay Organization; Mrs. Connie B. Gay; Wesley Rose of Acuff Rose.



#### TOP COUNTRY **ALBUMS**

1	LONELY AGAIN Eddy Amold (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3753)	16	SOMEBODY LIKE ME 10 Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3715)
2	TOUCH MY HEART 1 Ray Price (Columbia CL 2 6066/CS 9 406)	17	UNMITIGATED GALL 18 Foron Young
3	DON'T COME HOME A-DRINKIN' 4	18	GEORGE JONES GOLDEN HITS 16 (United Artists UAL 3532/UAS 6532)
	Loretta Lynn (Decca DL 4842/7 4842)	19	HAPPINESS IS YOU 12 Johnny Cash (Columbia CL 2537/C5 9337;
4	THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING 2 Jack Greene (Decca DL 4845/7 4845)	20	YOU AIN'T WOMAN ENOUGH 20
5	OPEN UP YOUR HEART 5 Buck Owens (Capitol T/ST 2640)		Loretta Lynn (Decca DL 4783/7 4783)
6	TWO FOR THE SHOW 8 Wilburn Bros. (Decca DL 4824/7 4824)	21	STRUTTIN' MY STUFF 24 Del Reeves (United Artists UAL 3571/UAS 6571)
7	NASHVILLE REBEL 9	22	WITH ALL MY HEART AND SOUL 22
	Waylon Jennings (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3736)		Dottie West (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3693)
8	SWINGIN' DOORS Meile Haggard (Capital T/ST 2585)	23	FOLK COUNTRY CLASSICS 25 George Homilton IV (RCA Victor 3752)
9	GET WHILE THE GETTIN'S	24	JIMMY DEAN IS HERE (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3727)
7	GOOD Bill Anderson (Decca DL 4855/7 4855)	25	WILMA BURGESS SINGS MISTY BLUES
10	THE BEST OF SONNY JAMES 7 (Capital T/ST 2615)	26	(Decco DL 4852/DL 7 4852) LIFE TURNED HER THAT
11	DOWNTOWN COUNTRY 14 Connie Smith (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 372S)		WAY Mel Tillis (Kapp KL 1514/K5 3514)  30
12	YOURS SINCERELY 13	27	MY HEART'S IN THE COUNTRY 21
13	COCKFIGHT & OTHER TALL	28	Skeeter Davis (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3667) HEART WE DID ALL WE
	TALES 17	20	COULD 28 Jean Shepard (Capitol T/ST 2690)
14	SOUL OF A CONVICT 15 Porter Wogoner (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3638)	29	MY KIND OF COUNTRY — Marty Robbins (Columbio CL 2645/C5 9445)
15	WALK THROUGH THIS WORLD 19 George Jones (Musicor MM 2119/MS 3119)	30	GAME OF TRIANGLES  Bobby Bare, Norma Jean, Liz Anderson (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3764)

#### Pro Soccer Team Is Guest Of WWVA Fete

WHEELING—A professional soccer team—en masse—attended the WWVA Jamboree recently.

As guests of WWVA, the Toronto Falcons, including 22 players, owner, PR man, and coach, attended in person the Wheeling country music show that each Saturday night is radioed to their homeland via 50,000 watt WWVA Radio.

The Falcons left the Jambore early, as coach Hector Marinaro and his squad were scheduled for a Sunday afternoon encounter with the Pittsburgh Phantoms at Wheeling Island Stadium (which ended in a 2-2 tie).

Both the Falcons and the Phantoms are members of the newly-formed National Professional Soccer League, Players on the Falcon squad include young men from Europe and South America as well as Canada.

Many of the team members are country music enthusiasts and report listening to WWVA's "Big Country" music during the nighttime hours when WWVA is beamed directionally toward eastern Canada.



(left) and Ken Nelson are shown representing RCA Victor and Capitol Records respectively at the founders' party held during the formal opening of the Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum. Needless to say, both gentlemen seem to be enjoying themselves.



#### Hep Western - er

Shown here as he signs an exclusive contract with Hep Records is Johnny Western, singing star of the "Have Gun Will Travel" TV'er and co-writer of the "Ballad Of Palladin" ditty. Western's debut release is sked'ed for this week (Apr. 10th). On the left is James H. Zubulake, Hep's pr topper; and (on the right) is Henry J. Auge, Jr., president of the diskery.



"I wrote a song called 'PAPER MANSIONS'.

Dottie West breathed life into it with a great performance! It's growing into a GIANT."

Thank you, Dottie.

Ted Harris

# "PAPER MANSIONS"

#### **Dottie West**

RCA VICTOR

#9118

Published by HARBOT MUSIC

806 16th Ave. So. Nashville, Tenn. 37203



The Blue Comets' "Blue Chateau," a follow-up to "Izuko-E," is a sales booster, Nippon Columbia reports. They have had 40,000 orders through March and, at this rate, it will become the biggest record in their career. The group had three consecutive smash hits last year.

Nini Rosso, one of the most well-known Italian artists, toured Japan for SRO performances and before leaving he recorded Japanese classic tunes for an LP. The World Group Section of Nippon Victor expects to release it in June. Together with the Walker Brothers, Nini Rosso can be cited as an artist whose personal visit has helped to enhance his popularity.

King Records announced that the sales of the company's local and imported disks in 1966 was slightly short of the initial target with the actual sales at 5.4 billion yen. However, the LP's showed 30 percent increase in sales over the term's mark. The company has set this year's target achievement at 7 billion yen.

billion yen.

Potential hits soon to be released . . . "98.6" by Keith on Philips . . . "Tema Di Arizona" from the Italian western film on RCA . . . "Love Is Here And You're Gone" by the Supremes on Motown . . . "Night Of Fear" by the Move on Deram . . . "Happy Jack" by the Who on Polydor . . . "How Do You Catch A Girl" by Sam the Sham on MGM . . . "Music To Watch Girls By" by the Bob Crew Generation . . . World Group Section of Nippon Victor will rush-release "Somethin' Stupid" on May 1 and Nippon Columbia the Andy Williams version of "Music To Watch . . ." during the first week of May.

The Shadows will visit Japan on June 1 for public performances. Coinciding with their visit, Toshiba Records, licensee of Odeon, will release "Bombay Duck" and launch a massive promotional drive. The disk is penned by Monty Honda, a famous Japanese DJ, and will be a special recording for the Japanese market.

French guitarist Claude Chiari who made "La Playa" famous early last year arrived in Japan March 25 for performances. Like Italy's Nini Rosso, the artist will cut an album during his stay and Toshiba plans to include Japanese pop hits such as "Nobara Saku Michi" (The Wild Roses) in the Japanese re-

pop hits such as "Nobara Saku Michi" (The Wild Roses) in the Japanese release.

Odetta, noted Vanguard folk music artist, will arrive in Tokyo on May 26 at the invitation of Kyodo Kikaku Agency. She will perform twice in Tokyo and tour the country for performances.

San Remo Festival has always been a big source of hits. This year, King Records released 7 prize-winning songs on March 20. San Remo songs on the label of Seven Seas, which King uses for releases by Ricordi, Cetra, etc., include Claudio Villa's "Non Pensare Ame," and Marianne Faithful's "C'Est Chi Spera." All these songs are also available on album "Festival Di San Remo 1967" by special arrangements with Italian record companies.

Correction: Ase Kleveland's records come out on Polydor, one of the labels of Nippon Columbia, and not on Teichiku as previously reported in Cash Box, March 25.



Herb Alpert & the Tijuana Brass are in Austrlia for what should prove to be one of the most triumphant concert tours yet staged in this country. Australia is in-the-grip of Tijuana Brass "fever" at the moment, and I believe it will continue long after Herb & his pals have left these shores. Festival Records, who release the A&M line in this territory are in the midst of a giant promotional and advertising campaign to tie-in with the in-person visit by Herb. The drive is centered on 8 albums and 18 EP's, by the Tijuana Brass, and it should move a whole slew of product.

In a recent column, we erred regarding the Festival label release of famed English model Twiggy, with "I Need Your Hand In Mine" and "Beautiful Dreams." Festival secured the Master from EMBER Records of the U.K., not Island as was stated in the previous column. Our apologies to all concerned over the error.

Latest Australian release (although recorded in London, England) for

not Island as was stated in the previous column. Our apologies to all concerned over the error.

Latest Australian release (although recorded in London, England) for local group the Easybeats carries "Who'll Be The One" and "Do You Have Soul." The single is on the Parlophone label through EMI. Both songs are originals by group members, Harry Vanda & George Young, and copyright is held by J. Albert & Son. The same company are the disc producers for the Easybeats. The Easybeats are currently touring the United Kingdom, and are expected to return to Australia for a concert tour prior to visiting America. England's Wayne Fontana is still making great headway with his latest chart effort, "Pamela, Pamela." The Frank & Nancy Sinatra duet, "Somethin' Stupid," is shaping like a number one smash. At its first appearance it has jumped into the best seller list at six position.

Chappell & Co. have lifted the broadcast restriction from "My Cup Runneth Over." It is the only title from the show "I Do, I Do" which has been freed for performance. This means that RCA can now go ahead with the release of the Ed Ames single smash of "My Cup Runneth Over" which is already receiving strong air-play.

On the GO!! label, through the Astor organization, there is a single featuring local group the Strangers with their version of "Western Union." Other newies through Astor include "Puppet On A String" by Sandie Shaw, "Darling Be Home Soon" by the Lovin' Spoonful on Kama-Sutra, and "Four And Twenty Hours" from the Ivy League.

A broadcast restriction has been slapped on the title song from the forthcoming film, "Casino Royale." The song was composed by top American writers Hal David & Burt Bacharach and local publishing rights are controlled by Tu-Con Music through the Leeds office in this country. Johnny Rivers sings the song on the film soundtrack, and there is an instrumental version by Herb Alpert's Tijuana Brass.

Local girl Lynne Randell is scoring all kinds of air time with her CBS version of "Ciao Baby." It looks like a real big

sion of "Ciao Baby." It looks like a real biggie for Lynne who is currently in

the United States promoting the disc.

One of the hottest groups in the country are the Loved Ones who are contracted to W&G Records and are released on the In label. Latest single from the boys is "A Love Like Ours" and "A Lovely Car."

Latest batch of mon & stereo tapes being marketed by EMI includes 24 different titles ranging from Nancy Wilson through the Rolling Stones to Tommy Garrett. Retail prices range from (Aust.) \$5.75 through to \$16.95 for the special Mantovani set, "Film Hits For Everyone."

#### Japan's Best Sellers

ALBUMS

Week	Weel	
1	2	The Sun Ain't Gonna Shine Anymore—The Walker Brothers
		(Philips)
2	4	Andy Williams Deluxe—Andy Williams (CBS)
3	3	Oldies But Goldies—The Beatles (Odeon)
4	1	Joan Baez Golden Album—Joan Baez (Vanguard)
5	1	Portrait—The Walker Brothers (Philips)
Э		LOCAL
mı ·	T	
This	Last	
Week	Weel	
1	1	Kimikoso Waga Inochi—Hiroshi Mizuhara (Toshiba)
2	2	Yogiriyo Konyamo Arigato—Yujiro Ishihara (Teichiku)
3	5	Carib No Hana—Akira Mita (Victor)
4	3	Futaridake-No Umi—Yuzo Kayama (Toshiba)
5	4	Onna No Hatoba—Shinichi Mori (Victor)
6	7	Kitaguni No Ryojo—Kazuo Funaki (Columbia)
7	6	Koibito O Sagaso—Teruhiko Saigo (Crown)
8	8	Yuki-Aru-Mono—Sayuri Yoshinaga (Victor)
9	10	Hitozuma Tsubaki—Toshio Mishima (Columbia)
10	9	Kaeritakunai-No-Mari Sono (Polydor)
		INTERNATIONAL
This	Last	
Week	Weel	k
1	1	Balla Balla—The Rainbows (CBS) Sub-Publisher/Shinko
2	2	Land Of 1000 Dances-The Walker Brothers (Philips) Sub-Pub-
		lisher/Shinko
3	4	Strowberry Fields Forever—The Beatles (Odeon) Sub-Publisher/
		Toshiba
4	3	I'm A Believer—The Monkees (RCA Victor) Sub-Publisher/
		Shinko
5	9	Blue Chateau—The Blue Comets (CBS) Publisher/Watanabe
6	6	Chiisana Shiawase—The Wild Ones (Capitol) Publisher/Watanabe
7	11	Koi No Hallelujah—Jun Mayuzumi (Capitol) Publisher/Ishihara
8	5	Nantonaku Nantonaku—The Spiders (Philips) Publisher/TOP
9	7	In My Room—The Walker Brothers (Philips) Sub-Publisher/EMP
10	10	Country Boy Country Boy-Johnny Tillotson (MGM) Sub-Pub-
		lisher/Šhinko
11		Sugar Town—Nancy Sinatra (Reprise) Sub-Publisher/—
$\tilde{1}\tilde{2}$	_	Sugar Town—Nancy Sinatra (Reprise) Sub-Publisher/— Georgy Girl—The Seekers (Odeon) Sub-Publisher/—
$\hat{1}\bar{3}$	8	Gone The Rainbow—Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.) Sub-
•		Publisher/Nichi-On
14	_	Wednesday's Child—Sound Track (CBS) Sub-Publisher/EMP
15	13	Izuko-E—The Blue Comets (CBS) Publisher/Nicolum
10	10	The Dide Come to (ODS) I wonder / I to I tall

#### Norway's Best Sellers

TILIS	Last	** 66	NS .
Week	Week	On Ch	narts
1	1	6	Penny Lane (Beatles/Parlophone) Sonora Musikförlags AB,
			Sweden
2	2	11	I'm A Believer (Monkees/RCA Victor) Screen Gems Musik-
			förlag AB, Sweden
3	3	4	Vandra Vidare (Gunnar Wiklund/HMV) Edition Odeon,
			Sweden
4	5	5	Du Ska' Tro På Mej (Sven Ingvars/Svensk-American) Sev-
			en Brothers Music Inc./Edition Odeon, Sweden
6		1	On A Carousel (Hollies/Parlophone)
7	9	2	There's A Kind Of Hush (Herman's Hermits/Columbia)
			Francis, Day & Hunter Scandinavia A/S, Denmark
8	7	10	Let's Spend The Night Together (Rolling Stones/Decca)
			Musikförlaget Essex AB, Sweden
9	4	14	Green, Green Grass Of Home (Tom Jones/Decca) Palace
			Music (Sweden) AB, Sweden
10		1	En Sång En Gång För Längesen (Hooten Singers/Polar)

#### Mexico's Best Sellers

El Cable—Mario y sus Diamantes (Peerless)—Los Aragón (Musart)—Carmen Rivero (CBS)—Toño Quirazco (Orfeon)—(Mumusa)
La Chispita—Hugo Blanco (Peerless)—Carmen Rivero (CBS)—Los Aragón (Musart)—(Mumusa)
Celoso—Los Panchos (CBS)—Marco Antonio Muñíz (RCA)—Johnny Albino (Peerless)
Soy Un Creyente (I'm A Believer)—The Monkees (RCA)—Los Monky's (Orfeon)—Roberto Jordán (RCA)—Manuel Valdéz (Musart)—(Mumusa) Un Hombre Y Una Mujer (A Man And A Woman)—Original Sound Track (Gamma)—Los Hnos. Castro (RCA)—Los Dominic (Polydor)—Sonia Furió (CBS)—Ferrante and Teicher (Gamma)
Bravo—Olga Guillot (Musart)—Celia Cruz (Orfeon)—Sonia (RCA)—(RCA publishing)
Diablo Con Vestido Azul (Devil In A Blue Dress)—Los Yaki (Capitol)—Los Rockin Devils (Orfeon)—Mitch Ryder (Capitol)
Pulpa De Tamarindo—Sonia López (CBS)—Lina Valdéz (Capitol)—Los Dominic (Polydor)
La Catedral De Winchester (Winchester Cathedral)—New Vaudeville Band (Philips)—John Smith (Gamma)—Marcos Lizama (Capitol)—The New Happiness (CBS)—Los Rockin Devils (Orfeon)—Los Aragón (Musart)—Abril (Peerless)—Miguel Ramos (Gamma)
Penny Lane—The Beatles (Capitol)

#### Australia's Best Sellers

Georgy Girl (The Seekers—Columbia) Chappell & Co.
Snoopy Versus The Red Baron (Royal Guardsmen—Festival)
Pamela, Pamela (Wayne Fontana—Philips) Connelly Music
Penny Lane (The Beatles—Parlophone) Northern Songs
Release Me (Engelbert Humperdinck—Decca) D. Davis & Co.
Something Stupid (Frank & Nancy Sinatra—Reprise)
I'm A Believer (The Monkees—RCA) Tu-Con Music
Ruby Tuesday (The Rolling Stones—Decca) Essex Music
I've Been A Bad Bad Boy (Paul Jones—HMV) Leeds Music
What's Wrong With The Way I Live (The Twilights—Columbia) Leeds
Music

# Cash Box



April 15, 1967



Since they made their record debut in 1965 with "I Can't Explain," The Who have reached chart status with every single release and are now firmly established on the British scene. They spent 1966 touring the continent building up an international image and recently spent ten days in America promoting "Happy Jack," issued in Britain on Reaction and in the States on Decca. The Who are currently on a two week tour of Germany, Austria and Switzerland.



#### GREAT BRITAIN

Irish group the Dubliners look like giving Philip Solomons' Major-Minor Label its first major chart entry via their single "Seven Drunken Nights" now reported to be selling at the rate of 10,000 a day following the group's appearance in the Eamonn Andrews' TV show. Tommy Scott, A&R manager for Major-Minor has just completed the Bachelors first LP. Tommy also penned the Bachelors' latest Decca single "Oh How I Miss You" published by Scott Solomon Music. Major-Minor also release the Tommy James and the Shondells single "I Think We're Alone Now" on Roulette.

Transatlantic Records are about to enter the pop singles market for the first time. A new label Big T will be launched early in April with the release of "Granny Takes A Trip" composed and recorded by a new group the Purple Gang. The disk was cut by American indie producer Joe Boyd currently enjoying his first chart entry with "Arnold Layne" by Pink Floyd on Columbia. Subsequent Big T releases will include singles by John Renbourn and top selling folk singer Bert Jansch whose latest album "Nicola" will be issued on Transatlantic in May. Transatlantic chief Nathan Joseph reports that group turnover for 1966 was up by 28%, and that figures for the first two months for 1967 are even better.

The first disk to be released following the recent agreement set up by

The first disk to be released following the recent agreement set up by American Decca for Tito Burns to produce masters for world-wide release is "I've Never Known A Lady" by Wayne Thomas on Coral. The number was penned by Cat Stevens who only recently left the charts after eight weeks with his own Deram single "Matthew & Son."

Mike Sloman, European representative for American Decca, has just signed the well-known British journalist and raconteur Clement Freud to make a comedy album later this year for world wide release.

Performer-composers the Bee Gees were guests of honor at a party given by NEMS Enterprises & Polydor Records at London's Cromwelliam Discotheque. Recently contracted to NEMS, the Bee Gees first composition to get U.K. release is also the first release for Billy J. Kramer on Polydor's Reaction label—the title "Town Of Tuxley Toy Maker—Part I"—published by Campbell Connelly. Besides swinging with the Sinatra's "Something Stupid" and Val Doonecan's "Memories Are Made Of This," Campbell Connelly produced and published the CBS single by a new group the Magic Lanterns of the Monkees' composition "Auntie Grizelda." They also have the Clinton Ford version of the Hank Locklin C/W number "This Song Is Just For You" on Piccadilly.

Piccadilly.

Surprise announcement of the week is the resignation of Bill Phillips from the K.P.M. Publishing Co. where he has been general manager of exploitation over a number of years. Bill, who is the younger brother of K.P.M.'s managing director Jimmy Phillips, has been responsible over the years for establishing a formidable string of chart successes, and he has also discovered, established and been associated with many of the British top artists including Tommy Steele, Dave Clark, Harry Secombe, Ken Dodd, Lionel Bart, Petula Clark, and, from America, Jane Morgan, Eddie Fisher and Eartha Kitt. He was also responsible for establishing K.P.M.'s subsidiary companies MacMelodies, World Music and Leeds. Although his future plans are at present undeveloped, it is understood that Bill will be looking for new artists and writers with a view to launching them on an international career.

Frank Ifield, back from a successful Australian tour, has a new single on

Frank Ifield, back from a successful Australian tour, has a new single on Columbia "Out Of Nowhere" published by Chappell. Following his current appearance at the London Palladium, Frank flies to Nashville for his second recording session there following up with an Ed Sullivan TV show on May 7th.

Manager Ken Pitt reports that Crispian St. Peters has waxed C/W song "Almost Persuaded" for release here by Decca (Jamie in the United States). The original Epic recording by David Houston was a multi-Grammy winner for 1966.

EMI's West One Agency (set up 18 months ago under the direction of Arthur Muxlow to sign up and promote British talent) ceased to operate as of March 31, 1967. The closure comes a week after the EMI's acquisition of the giant Grade Organization. Although the Grade Agency will continue to operate completely independent from EMI, the takeover—apart from being a good investment—will benefit EMI should they enter into film production. EMI could also increase their retail outlets via the Grade Cinema Chain.

Plans for setting up a series of 9 local radio stations throughout Britain to counteract the pirates continue to progress. So far, the Postmaster-General has selected seven out of the nine areas—these are Brighton, Manchester, Nottingham, Stoke-on-Trent, Merseyside, Leicester and Sheffield. The stations which the B.B.C. will operate as a two-year experiment will broadcast on VHF.

Jeff Kruger's Flamingo Club and Tiles of Oxford Street have come together to form a new company to promote the interest of both clubs. The new Tiles-Flamingo set-up will book acts for both clubs and act as agents for star artists and performers from overseas brought in to tour jointly by both managements. Kruger emphasizes that the new company aims to ensure a high standard of presentation. New recording studios are also being built within the Tiles complex in London's Oxford Street and expect to be in operation by July offering 24-hours service.

July offering 24-hours service.

Mort Nasiter, president, MGM records, currently in London. MGM's contract with EMI records expires June 30, 1967.

QUICKIES: EMI hosted reception at Tiffany's for jazzman Fats Domino in London for a season at the Saville Theatre. . . . Still topping the Best Selling sheet music lists for Leeds is the Petula Clark smash "This Is My Song". . . . Indie producer Shell Talmy responsible for Nashville Teens latest Decca Release "I'm Coming Home." . . . "Going Home" is Normie Rowe's latest Polydor single. . . . Val Doonican follows Tom Jones at London's Talk of the Town opening April 10th. This is Val's cabaret stint at the Venue.

#### Great Britain's Top Ten LP's

- The Sound Of Music—Soundtrack (RCA) Come The Day—The Seekers (Co-
- Come The Day—The Seekers (Columbia)
  Best Of The Beachboys—The
  Beachboys (Capitol)
  The Monkees The Monkees
  (RCA)
- Between The Buttons—The Rolling Stones (Decca)
- Meet The Monkees—The Monkees (RCA)
  Four Tops Live—The Four Tops (Tamla Motown)
- Images—The Walker Brothers (Philips)
- S.R.O.—Herb Alpert (Pye)
- Matthew And Son—Cat Stevens



#### CANADA

A new idea in record packaging has been introduced by Robert J. Stone Associates of Oshawa. They are shipping all promo releases in clear plastic bags, complete with handles. The bags are completely transparent, revealing at a glance their contents and yet have stood up under extensive tests designed to determine their sturdiness. The bags were designed and produced by Stone in collaboration with Sommerville Industries of London, Ontario. Bob Stone tells C.B. that inquiries about the shipping bags have been received from many record firms, some as far away as England. Harold Pounds, Vice President of the Stone Associates firm, indicates that the bags will be marketed in quantities, with retailers' ads on the outside. Tests and surveys have indicated that record purchasers use the bags long after they have brought records home in them, so the dealers' ad goes right on plugging.

A Montreal based, French-language trade paper, Echo Vedettes, lists no less than three Canusa releases at the top of its hit chart. In one-two-three order are: "Je T'aime Je Te Veut" by Johnny Farago; "Petit Homme" by Nannette and Tony Roman and "Guantanamara" by Nannette Roman, a solo effort.

effort.

Cash Box visitor was Harold Pounds. Harold was on his way back to his London office from the N.A.R.M. meetings in L.A. He came by way of the Canadian west, Vancouver, Winnipeg, etc., where he was conferring with distribs on his Stone releases. Harold has a pair of red hot singles on his new Stone label, owned by Robert J. Stone Associates of Oshawa. Just completing a lengthy Canadian chart stand is their Spencer Davis smash, "Gimmie Some Lovin'" and a second Davis outing is a sure thing for the top ten right across the Country. "I'm A Man" has had a pile of picks in every Canadian center. The Davis group have a Stone LP on the way that should have reached both dealers and jocks by the time you read this. Based on the action of the two singles, it'll be a very large item in both sales and air play. Harold tells C.B. that Millie Small, while-backer chart buster with "My Boy Lollipop," is skedded for a Stone single outing in short order. Harold indicates that his small-butbuilding firm is in search of commercial disc properties for Canadian distribution. tion.

Al Mair points out that Gordon Lightfoot is not only Canada's greatest recording artist, he is rapidly becoming one of North America's most recorded composers. Latest Lightfoot song to appear on wax is the new Spyder Turner outing on MGM, "I Can't Make It Anymore."

Richard Dinsmore, promo man at Yorkville, reports much air action on the good debut outing by charming Susan Taylor. Susan was voted Toronto's top girl singer in the Telegram pole, without benefit of a record at all. Now she has one on Yorkville, and it's happening. "Don't Make Promises" is getting picks at many important Canadian stations and appears to be a coast to coast winner for the delightful young lady. New Veep for Yorkville Records is ex-CKRC, Winnipeg spinner, Ron Legge. He'll remain in Winnipeg as he takes over his record duties.

The hig C&W label Starday has switched Canadian distribution from Spar

The big C&W label, Starday, has switched Canadian distribution from Sparton to Columbia. They have a lion's share of the C&W market, both LP's and

"Love Eyes" by Nancy Sinatra figures to keep the gorgeous gal in the forefront of Canadian chart action. Larry Lee and the Leesures getting much attention from Canadian deejays with their latest, a great updating of "Barefootin." Side is lifted from his Columbia LP, "Club Date." The Byrds will be all over the airwaves in no time at all with a hot new thing, "My Back Pages." "Close Your Eyes" by Peaches and Herb will keep the singles scene popping for Corrine Burke at Columbia in Winnipeg. The Date outing will be a strong follow-up to "Let's Fall In Love," the duo's current chart smash. Best of the new soul sounds is Arthur Conley's Atco outing, "Sweet Soul Music."

#### Great Britain's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks Week Week On Charts

10

11

13

- \*Release Me-Englebert Humperdinck (Decca) Burlington
- This Is My Song—Harry Secombe (Philips) Leeds
- Somethin' Stupid—Frank and Nancy Sinatra (Reprise) Greenwood 3 18 Somethin'
- 10 \*Puppet On A String-Sandie Shaw (Pye) K.P.M.
- I Was Kaiser Bill's Batman—Whistling Jack Smith (Deram) Mills
- Edelweiss—Vince Hill (Columbia) Williamson 2
- Simon Smith And His Amazing Dancing Bear—Alan Price Set (Decca) Schroeder
  \*Penny Lane/Strawberry Fields Forever—The Beatles (Parlophone) Northern Songs
- 3
  - This Is My Song-Petula Clark (Pye) Leeds
  - \*Georgy Girl-The Seekers (Columbia) Springfield
- Memories Are Made Of This—Val Doonican (Decca) Campbell Connelly 16
- \*On A Carousel—The Hollies (Parlophone) Gralto It's All Over-Cliff Richard (Columbia) Acuff Rose
- There's A Kind Of Hush—Herman's Hermits (Columbia) Francis Day & Hunter 11
- A Little Bit Me A Little Bit Me—The Monkees (RCA) Screen Gems 15
- Detroit City-Tom Jones (Decca) Southern
- \*Because I Love You-Georgie Fame (CBS) Feldman
- Knock On Wood-Eddie Floyd (Atlantic) Belinda
- Purple Haze-Jimi Hendrix (Track) Yameta
  - \*Ha Ha Said The Clown—Manfred Mann (Fontana) Bron \*Local copyrights



#### Cash Box International News Report

#### Italy Celebrates Toscanini Centenary; | London Adds To Int'l Distrib Deals RCA Italiana Maps Big Promo Campaign

NEW YORK—Italy paid homage to one of its great men of music, Arturo Toscanini, on the occasion of the centenary of the late maestro's birth.

On March 25, his birthdate, two cities closely associated with Toscanini held special events. In Milan, where his artistic genius was nutured, a big concert was held in the morning at the Teatro Alla Scalla, in the presence of the President of Italy, Giuseppe Saragat. One of the featured works was Verdi's "Hymn of the Nations," a tribute to Toscanini's admiration for the composer of operas. Later in the day, the scene shifted to Parma, where the maestro was born in 1867. There, Toscanini's daughter officially presented the house where Toscanini was born to the munici-

pality as a museum of his career. RCA Italiana, which releases Toscanini's recordings in Italy, made a gift of a stereo player to the house. Earlier in Milan, George Marek, vp of RCA Victor Records in the U.S., presented a stereo player and complete set of Toscanini recordings to the Musicians Retirement House, "Giuseppe Verdi."

RCA Italiana is currently engaged in a huge promotion of Toscanini recordings, including ads, a new Toscanini catalog, window displays, etc. Many Italian record shops are devot-

Many Italian record shops are devoting their entire windows to honor the centenary. Giuseppe Ornato, managing director of RCA Italiana, attended the ceremonies with Marek.

#### Stones To Crash Iron Curtain

NEW YORK—Britain's Rolling Stones will achieve the rare distinction of performing behind the Iron Curtain when they appear by government invitation in Warsaw, Poland, on April 13. The date occurs towards the end of the group's current European tour, which began 25 March in Oerbro, Sweden, and terminates 17 April in Athens, Greece. Other cities on the Stones' itinerary include Halsenborg, Bremen, Cologne, Dortmund, Hamburg, Vienna, Bologna, Rome, Milan, Genoa, Paris, Zurich, and The Hague. Since 1965, when they sold more than 10 million singles and eight million albums, The Rolling Stones have emerged as one of the highest-gross-

ing recording attractions of all time. They were America's top-selling artists of the year in 1966, when their albums grossed an estimated \$20 million in the States alone, in addition to earning RIAA Gold Record LP awards in each case. One of these, "Big Hits (High Tide And Green Grass)," sold one million copies at a dollar over standard LP price to gross \$6.5 million.

Their current singlel, "Ruby Tues-

Their current singlel, "Ruby Tuesday" b/w "Let's Spend The Night Together," reached Number One in the States and Number Two in Great Britain, and was recently awarded an RIAA Gold Record single certification



SOUTH OF THE BORDER—Sir Joseph Lockwood, chairman of the board of EMI, held a press reception in Mexico on Mar. 22nd. At the conference, Sir Joseph mentioned the success of Mexican recordings in some foreign markets, notably: Australia, United States, (parts of) Germany, and South Africa. The top photo shows Andre Midani, general manager of Capitol Records in Mexico, welcoming Sir Joseph to the country. The bottom photo shows (from the left): Miguel Delgado, Pedro Zavala, Rene H. Leon, Andre Midani (general manager), William Cavendish (secretary to Sir Joseph), Sir Joseph Lockwood, Arturo Valdez, Francisco Gilardi, Sergio Nunez Falcon, Margarita Vargas, and Ramon Dosal.

#### Correction

Societe Francaise Du Son, licencees for Decca in France point out that the item which appeared in the French column of Cash Box (February 4, 1967) announcing the appointment of Raymond Legrand as new Manager for the Decca Company in France was incorrect and unfounded.

#### Guardsmen On German TV

NEW YORK—Laurie Records' Royal Guardsmen, of "Snoopy Vs. The Red Baron" fame, will be featured in a German TV documentary entitled "New York, New York". The Special will be aired May 1, on a non-commercial semi-government controlled station throughout West Germany (including Berlin) to a projected audience of over 20 million people. Still in the planning stages are a major national tour set for June and a trip to England.

NEW YORK—London Records continues its most active foreign distribution phase in its history with the signing of new catalog distribution deals with three American indie disk firms, according to Mimi Trepel, manager of foreign distribution for London. Latest to sign with London are Pete Garris' New York-based Garrison label; Impact Records in Detroit, owned by Harry Balk; and Mira Productions Inc., West Coast company operated by Randall Wood.

The Garrison deal was negotiated with London by Joe Zerga, chief of the Garrison International wing. Terms call for distribution of Garrison product in the United Kingdom, Eire, Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. The next disk from the label, scheduled for imminent release, is "Gotta Keep My Cool" b/w "Too Good To Be True" by The Traits. The relatively new firm has had two previous American releases, "The Humphrey Stomp" by Earl Harrison and "Where Do We Go From Here" by Allen Bruce.

London's agreement with Balk's

Bruce. London's Bruce.

London's agreement with Balk's Impact label covers the entire world, exclusive of the United States and Canada. Under the new contract, "You're The Love" by The Sixpence, already perking here, will be released in the United Kingdom this week.

London will distribute Mira product in the United Kingdom and Eire through The Decca Record Company

Ltd. of England, and in Germany, Austria, and Switzerland through Teldec Records, Decca affiliate covering those countries. The contract also covers France, where distribution is handled through Société Française du Son. The initial disc set for release is "The River Is Wide" by The Forum.

#### Publishing Deals

Publishing Deals

In addition, Randall Wood completed a sub-publication deal with the Burlington-Palace group, British Decca's publishing subsidiary. Set through the New York Burlington Music office, the new arrangement covers representation for the catalogs of Wood's publishing firms in Germany, Austria, Switzerlatnd, Benelux, Australasia, Japan, and Central and South America. Wood's firms include Mirwood (BMI), Miraka (ASCAP), and Arima (SESAC).

The Mira, Garrison, and Impact deals represent, respectively, the fourth, fifth, and sixth to be signed by London here in recent months, highlighting the increasingly aggressive activity of the firm in this area. The company just signed contracts for the distribution of Hickory Records in the British Isles, Spain, and Portugal. Announced previously were deals with Lee Hazlewood Enterprises, and with Ted Feigin and Lee Lasseff, co-head of White Whale Records. The two latter firms both headquarter on the Coast.

#### Monkees Play London June 30 — July 2

LONDON—As already announced the Monkees are coming to Britain for three concerts at London's 9,500 seater Empire Pool Wembley—Britain's largest covered venue—on Friday, June 30, Saturday July 1, and Sunday July 2. They will give only one show a night with prices ranging from \$1 to \$4. Negotiations for this event were completed by Vic Lewis on

behalf of NEMS Enterprises, Steve Blauner, executive of Screen Gems and Bert Schneider manager of the group and producer of their television series. Monkees' fans from all over Britain will travel to London by special trains and coaches. It is expected that the Monkees will be given a tumultuous reception reminiscent of Beatlemania.

#### 28 East-West Nations To **Enter Polish Music Fest**

POLAND—Plans are set for the Seventh International Festival of Light Music and Songs to take place in Sopot, Paland, from Aug. 17 to 20. Twenty-eight countries from both sides of the Iron Country will be taking part, yet another indication of the ease up of East-West restrictions, at least as far as the artists are con-



'GLOBAL' HIT - Roosevelt Music's Hal Fine visited Hamburg to present Bert Kaempfert with the Golden Globe for the best film music of the year for his composition, "Strangers in the Night". Bert is the first German artist or composer to ever re-

#### A&M Adds France To Own Logo Program

HOLLYWOOD—A & M Records will release records in France under the company's own label, Gil Friesan, A & M vice president, announced upon his return from a ten day visit

A & M vice president, announced upon his return from a ten day visit to Europe.

Similar distribution in England under Pye Records was previously announced (see last week's issue). Pathe Marconi will distribute the A & M recordings in France. Both Pye and Pathe Marconi previously have released A & M products under their own labels.

Initial A & M European release will be "Herb Alperts Casino Royale" single, the newest Tijuana Brass disk. With two of Alpert's albums currently on England's top ten list, Friesan says the Tijuana Brass outfit is approaching the high level it reached in the United States

Friesan also disclosed that Alpert and the Tijuana Brass will tour England later this year, marking the group's third visit to Britain. The Brass' previous tours played to SRO audiences in all engagements.

Additionally Friesan also confirmed that a summer tour of France, England and the Benelux countries has been arranged for A & M artist Chris Montez.

Friesan expects to announce the addition of a number of artists to the rapidly expanding A & M roster fol-

Montez.

Friesan expects to announce the addition of a number of artists to the rapidly expanding A & M roster following talks with a number of top English and French performers.

Commenting on his trip, Friesan said "It's encouraging to notice American artists are reaching greater heights of popularity than ever before throughout the continent and the charts prove this point Perhaps the greatest inrex to the popularity of the Tijuana Brass is the fact that in England alone more than a score of groups are trying to imitate its sound."



The new single by the Beatles, "Penny Lane," is showing strong sales reaction in this country and is seeming to be a potential top-hit. Accordingly, publisher Fermata is programming a promotion campaign and expects several local versions of the song. The record was first played by Ricardo Kleinman's "Modart en la Noche" radio program, aired by Radio Excelsior from 11:30 PM to 2 AM. Kleinman's spot regularly features the top twenty records of the States, Great Britain, France and Italy according to the Cash Box lists from these countries. these countries.

Mariano Mores, after re-inking a long time pact with Odeon, has been busy recording a new album which will be tagged "Melodies In The Night" and will include a selection of top evergreens of typical Buenos Aires music. There will be also a new album by Los Siete del Tango, as well as the eleventh LP cut by regional music star Rafael Rossi, and the first one by Chilean musician and composer Sergio Sauvalle.

Los Chalchaleros have been the top success of March in the city of Mar del Plata, the biggest summer resort of this country. Their LP sales have been extremely satisfactory over the past ten years, and the group has been consistently among the top attractions through all the country. RCA has recently released the second volume of "The Best Of Los Chalchaleros" with very good

Phonogram's Santos Lipesker is busy planning an album to follow the success of its "Musica Para La CGU" recent smash. The LP will be tagged "Modart En La Noche" (the radio program mentioned above) and will feature recordings not previously released on singles aimed at the teen market. "Musica..." has appeared among the best-selling albums of the country, and Lipesker expects that this album will obtain as big a success as that previous effort

Ala-Nicky is continuing the promotion of the Scepter label in this country through the release of an album by U.S. artist Maxine Brown. There is also a strong effort in behalf of Dionne Warwick's album released about two months ago. The AN people consider that both Dionne and Maxine will become strong

ago. The AN people consider that both Dienne and artists in this country.

Tango artist Anibal Troilo has finished his second album of the series tagged "For Export" carrying only instrumental music with an eye on the international market. There will be also a new album by folk artist Carlos Di Fulvio, playing music written by Atahualpa Yupanqui. Both Troilo and Di Fulvio, record for RCA.

Producciones Fermata has released a new album under the RGE logo with best-selling Brazilian artist Chico Buarque, composer of top hit "La Banda." There is also a new single by Italian star Adriano Celentano titled "La Inmensitá" and a Valiant single by the Association. "Cherish," as well as a Compact 33 by Brigitte Bardot (cut originally by AZ of France) and a style single by Archibald and Tim carrying "Pietre" and "Cuore Matto."

Liliana Paz of Smart Publishers infos that Les Eiffel, instrumental group now recording for Music Hall, have cut "Chico Moderno" (Rapaz da Moda), penned by Brazilian composers Jair Amorim and Evaldo Gouveia. The pubbery is also promoting several songs included in the repertoire of Brazilian singer Altemar Dutra: "Cena Final," "O Encontro" and "Brigas."

Microfon is releasing another single by successful tropical music group Los Cinco del Ritmo carrying "Mariana, Mariana" and "Canta Mi Grillito," a folk record by recently-inked Julio Martin Olivera ("Vidala del Nombrador") and a single by the Exciters, "Number One." There is also an LP by U.S. group the McCoys, cut originally for Bang Records.

Music Hall's Press Department reports that the diskery is continuing the promo campaign in behalf of the Durium catalog. It was started with the album by Little Tony tagged "Riderá" and also includes instrumentalist Fausto Papetti, group I Marcellos Ferial, musician Nini Rosso, beat group I Kings and duet Tony Cucchiara-Nelly Fioramonti. The label also expects good sales from the two albums recorded instrumentally by Tony Hatch for the Pye label: "Pops Go The Classicas" and "A Latin Happening."

CBS' teen & tropical music artist Henry Nelson has jetted to Brazil for a

CBS' teen & tropical music artist Henry Nelson has jetted to Brazil for a series of appearances in Rio de Janeiro. Henry's latest recording is "La Niña Preguntona" and has been appearing lately on TV Channel 13 in the Escala Musical spot. Tropical music group Cuarteto Imperial will soon receive a second golden record for sales surpassing one million copies of their recordings. Quinto Records is releasing recordings produced originally by Valvet in Venezuela featuring Carmen Toledo ("Tu Vox"), Felipe Pirela ("Sombras Nada Mas") and Porfi Jimenez ("Güiroy Charanga"). The diskery is also releasing a Compact 33 by Pedrito Rico, Spanish artist currently appearing in Buenos Aires, this one has been waxed by Belter.

Famous reports the release of three albums under the Ariel and Musidisc labels: Trio Esperanza, Emilio Muñoz and Ed Lincoln. There is also a new single, under the ABC logo, by Ray Charles: "Time To Cry."

Disc Jockey has released a new album by orkster Lucio Milena with a selection of the latest hits. Among them appear chart riders "Winchester Cathedral," "Hambre," "Non Pensare A Me" and "Ciao Amore Ciao." There is also a single by Mireille Mathieu with the main songs from "Paris Brule-t-il?"

Melograf Publishers are promoting "Voi Non Sapete" (Tu No Sabes), a song coming from Italy where it was recorded by Milva, and "C'E'chi Speta," presented at the 1967 San Remo Festival and recorded by Ricki Maiocchi, released here by CBS. The pubbery has also contracted three songs penned by Luisito Rey: "El Loco," "Nada" and "El Tiempo," and the music of the film "The Professionals" whose soundtrack album has been released here by RCA.

Surco has released the "Jazz Concert at the Music Inn" recorded by Atlantic in the States with jazz Stars Oscar Pettiford, Herbie Mann, Pee Wee Russell and others. There is also a Vox album devoted to "Flamenco Gitano" recorded by Spanish artists Fernando de la Rosa, Manolo Lopera and Carlos Ramos, and another Atlantic album cut by Earl Hines at the Little Theater in New York. On the promotion desk is the third album by Petula Clark, who is gaining consistency in this market.

Trova has released two new Brazilian Elenco albums recorded by Roberto Menescal and lark Odette Lara. The latter features recent top hit "Funeral do Labrador," as well as Chico Buarque's "Tem Mais Samba" and Baden Powell-Vinicius de Moraes' "Cancion del Amor Ausente." The diskery is continuing the promotion of "Sounds Of The Koto," recorded in Japan with music from that country.

Cosh Box SCANDINAVIA

DENMARK

Danish group Hitmakers has done "So Much In Love" as their new Philips single which also includes "Love Me Baby." Katy Bødtger has recorded "This Is My Song" from the new Chaplin movie on Polydor. Other recent NPA (Nordisk Polyphon Akts.) releases include "Give It To Me" with Troggs on Fontana, and a number of LPs on London, Brunswick, Philips, Mercury, Verve, United Artists Decca and Page One Records.

SWEDEN

New name at Philips here is Else-Beth who celebrated her 21st birthday a month ago and now looks like having got a hit with her debut record "La Boustella."

Who, a Polydor recording group has a new EP at the market. The title is "A Quick One, While He's Away"—described as a "pocket-pop-musical" with a playing time of 9:20. The EP also includes "So Sad About Us", a tune with the more normal playing time of three minutes.

Latest releases from Metronome include Siw Malmkvist with "Peek-A-Boo" in Swedish, Per Myrberg with two local tunes, Johnny with two Finnish songs in Swedish, Gals & Pals with "Do I Hear A Waltz?" and "God Only Knows" in Swedish and finally, also on Metronome, Cornelis Vreeswijk with an EP with three of his own songs and a Swedish version of "If I Were A Carpenter." On Atlantic just released are Eddie Floyd with "Knock On Wood"/"Raise Your Hand," Arthur Conley with "Sweet Soul Music"/"Let's Go Steady," and Aretha Franklin with "I Never Loved A Man The Way I Love You"/"Do Right Woman—Do Right Man."

Larrys has done "I'm Walking The Blues" and "Marry Me" in Swedish at Scan-Disc.

The Most a local group at Nashvilla label, has done "This Is Our Emily"

Scan-Disc

Scan-Disc.
The Most, a local group at Nashville label, has done "This Is Our Family" b.w. "Rag Doll". The former is a local tune, penned by Mikael Ramel.
"This Is My Song" recorded by Petula Clark on Vogue is coming strong all over Scandinavia according to Stig Anderson, who is the publisher of the song at Sweden Music AB.

#### Denmark's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks Week Week On Charts 1 7 4 Pen Penny Lane (Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/S, Denmark
\*Sidste Dans (Keld & Donkeys/HMV) Imudico A/S, Den.
Let's Spend The Night Together (Rolling Stones/Decca)
Musikförlaget Essex AB, Sweden
Somewhere My Love (Connie Francis/MGM) Mørks Musikforlage Denmark 3 4 Forlag, Denmark
Lilli Ann (Johnny Reimar/Philips) Imudico A/S, Denmark
I'M A Believer (Monkees/RCA Victor) Screen Gems Musikförlag AB, Sweden
Snoopy Vs. The Red Baron (Royal Guardsmen/Stateside) Snoopy Vs. The Red Baron (Royal Guardsmen/Stateside)
No publisher
Jeg Har Aldrig Fået Noget (Defenders/Sonet)
Du Skal Ikke Gi' Mig Roser (Bjørn Tidmand/Odeon) Musikproduktion Winckler, Denmark
Step By Step (Wishful Thinking/Decca) Belinda (Scandinavia) AB, Sweden 4

#### Argentina's Best Sellers

This Last Week 1

Yeek
1 \*La Felicidad (Relay) Palito Ortega (RCA); Cinco del Ritmo (Microfon)
3 Ciao Amore Ciao (Fermata) Juan Ramon, Luigi Tenco (RCA); Franco Tozzi, Gabriella Marchi (Fermata); Dalida (Disc Jockey); Los Nocturnos (Music Hall); Vittorio Paltrinieri (CBS); Gianfranco Pagliero (BGM)
2 Noir C'Est Noir Johnny Hallyday (Philips); Los In (CBS); Dino, Desi & Billy (Music Hall)
9 En Tu Boda Los Panchos (CBS); Elio Roca (Polydor)
4 Reach Out, I'll Be There Four Tops (Tamla); Rita Pavonne (RCA)

Reach Out, I'll Be There Four Tops (Tamla); Rita Pavonne (RCA)
Mellow Yellow Donovan (CBS)
Little Man Frank Pourcel (Odeon); Dalida (Disc Jockey); Barbara Dick (RCA); Los In (CBS)
La Banda (Fermata) Chico Buarque, Mario Zam (Fermata);
Cuatro Voces (CBS); Juan Ramon, Freddy Tadeo, Gilles Pellegrini (RCA); Tropical Combo (Music Hall); Nara Leao, Os Cariocas (Philips); Os Garotos (Odeon Pops); Cinco del Ritmo (Microfon)
Amor Gitano (Korn) Jose Feliciano (RCA); Los Tahures (Odeon Pops)

12

13

16

(Microfon)
Amor Gitano (Korn) Jose Feliciano (RCA); Los Tahures (Odeon Pops)
Pajaro Amarillo Bovea (Ariel)
Estoy De Rodriguez Tito Alberti (Music Hall); Manolo Carrales (Disc Jockey); Santy Castellanos (Neptuno); Cinco del Ritmo (Microfon)
Funeral Del Labrador Barbara & Dick (RCA); Odette Lara (Trova); Lucio Milena (Disc Jockey); Nara Leao (Philips)
Mascara Negra Los Iracundos (RCA); Wilson Simonal, Dalva de Oliveira (Ariel)
\*La Suegra (Melograf) Cuarteto Imperial (CBS)
Un Homme Et Une Femme (Fermata) Los Tahures (Odeon Pops); Soundtrack (UA-CBS); Eddie Barclay, Mireille Mathieu, Rachel Rey, Lucio Milena (Disc Jockey); Los Elegantes (Music Hall); Frank Pourcel (Odeon) Chet Baker (Trova)
Strangers In The Night (Fermata) Frank Sinatra, Luis Dimas, Marito Gonzalez (Music Hall); Los Tahures (Odeon Pops); Jose Feliciano, Living Brass (RCA); Bert Kaempfert, Elio Roca (Polydor); Dalida, Lucio Milena (Disc Jockey); Sergio Mas (CBS)
Non Pensare A Me (Fermata) Cuatro Voces (CBS); Claudio Villa (Fermata); Juan Ramon (RCA); Vittorio Paltrinieri (CBS); Iva Zanicchi (Philips)
Volvi La Espalda (Melograf); Los Panchos (CBS)
Sugar Town Nancy Sinatra (Reprise—Music Hall)
Cuore Matto (Fermata) Little Tony (Music Hall); Dalida (Disc Jockey); Archibald & Tim, Franco Tozzi (Fermata)

Cash Box—April 15, 1967——International Section



#### **GERMANY**

New German General Manager Siggy Loch and European Manager Ron Kass from Liberty records dropped by the office for a long talk about their new interesting operation. Liberty will be the only major U.S. firm to form an operation here with their own production, publicity and exploitation but with distribution handled by a major local firm. All risk will be taken by Liberty as to pressing, covers, etc., and only the actual sales will be undertaken by the distributor much like it is done by indie distribs stateside.

According to Mr. Kass, Germany is the only major market left which is underexploited. Italy, for example, has about 40 different firms whereas Germany has 8 major firms doing all of the business being done. The German record business is growing, but in which direction? Singles sales—especially on German language product—have been dropping at an alarming rate for several years now and, with the exception of a very few major artists such as Ariola's Peter Alexander & Polydor's Freddy and Roy Black, fewer and fewer local names seem to appear on the charts.

fewer local names seem to appear on the charts.

Company A&R men seem also to have lost their lucky hand in the last few years. Most all of the productions being done which make the charts are being handled by independent A&R firms doing contractual or leasing jobs on their product but producing for more than one label. Of course, there are glaring exceptions which only seem to strengthen the rule. Even the most conservative firms have lowered their barriers to available indie masters produced locally and foreign product continues to gobble up a tremendous piece of the total sales here.

On the other hand, LP sales continue to zoom up making the record business a much more "business-like" but somewhat less exciting business. Firms like Deutsche Vogue, which has its basic home in France, Metronome which is partly owned from Scandinavia & the swinging CBS operation have made heavy inroads into the sales picture in the past few years, and local production and label operations like the Coronet operation of top producer-executive team Gunter Ilgner & Heinz Gietz and the Hansa operation of Peter Meisel are growing in importance every day. Karl-Heinz Munchow has gone so far as to build his own factory for production and pressing to really kick off his "Mondial" label and companies are overrun with offers of productions from indie sources. from indie sources.

The German market seems to be in a very uncertain position today, but new blood on the singles picture and a concentration of LP sales by the major labels seems to be the trend that the record business here is headed for. The near future will probably see more and more foreign countries looking for a piece of the pie in Germany, and even opening their own distribution setups to push for it. Promotion will be heavily increased by all firms to be able to compete in this over-saturated market, and all firms will be in the market for young up and coming A&R talents to produce acceptable material for the teens who always want the newest. It looks like highly competitive confusion in the months ahead in Germany, but the results will probably be a stronger more solid market for all concerned.

Polydor stars Renate Kern & Peter Rubin will represent Germany in the 7th annual international song festival in Zoppot.

Philips is giving the big international publicity buildup to young singing sensation Vicky who will also appear at the Song For Europe Contest at Vienna next week. The young 17-year old lass has a busy time ahead of her appearing last month in Luxemburg, Madrid, Paris, London, Saarbrücken, Brussel and Bremen, and this month in Vienna, Cologne and Baden-Baden mostly for TV appearances.

Peter Knight, Jr., of the Stigwood-Yaskiel Int. reports that the Jimi Hendrix Experience caused quite a furor in their recent visit here to promote their Polydor platter of "Hey Joe." The group had a press conference in Hamburg and then did 2 TV shots. The firm has also acquired the hot French group Les Surfs whom they will produce for Polydor in English and German. The publishing arm of the company picked up rights to the music for the film "The Quilla Memorandum" composed by "Goldfinger" composer John Barry.

#### **GERMANY—JUKE BOX-RADIO-SALES FAVORITES**

(Courtesy "Automatenmarkt")

		•
This	Last	Weeks
Week	Week	On Chart
1	1	7 I'm A Believer—The Monkees—RCA Victor—Hans Gerig
		Music
2	2	5 *Es Ist So Schoen, Dass Es Dich Gibt (It's Wonderful
		That You Exist)—Connie Francis—MGM—Francon/
		Schneider Music
3	3	11 Dear Mrs. Applebee—David Garrick—Pye—Rolf Budde
		Music
4	4	3 *Memories Of Heidelberg—Peggy March—RCA Victor—
_	_	Melodie Der Welt
5	5	7 *Das Glueck Ist Rosarot (Luck Is Red Like Roses)—Cliff
c		Richard—Columbia—Edition Accord
6	6	3 *Capito—Vera Palm—Hit—Ton—Minerva Music/R. Von
_	_	Der Dovenmuhle
7	7	3 *Wenn Die Bunten Fahnen Wehen (When The Coloured
		Flags Are Flying)—Heino—Electrola—Schott—Soehne
		Music
8	8	5 Happy Jack—The Who—Polydor—Hans Gerig Music
9	9	9 Save Me—Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick & Tich—Star
		Club—Minerva Music/R. Von Der Dovenmuhle
10	10	3 A Man In The Woods—Andy Fisher—Deutsche Vogue—
		Edition Belmont
		*Original German Copyright

#### Belgium's Best Sellers

C'Est Ma Chanson (Petula Clark/Vogue)
Penny Lane (The Beatles/Parlophone)
Hey Joe (Johnny Halliday/Philips)
The Beat Goes On (Sonny & Cher/Atco)
Inch Allah (Adamo/HMV)
Let's Spend The Night Together (Rolling Stones/Doge Soir Il Faut S'Aimer (Mireille Mathieu/Barclay)
Ta Ta Ta Ta (Michel Polnareff/Palette)
Ne Jouez Pas Au Soldat (Les Sunlights/Vogue)
Somethin' Stupid (Frank & Nancy Sinatra/Reprise)



#### ITALY

Francesco Fanti Salvoni of RCA Italiana is back in Italy where he resumes his place as head of the Merchandising Dept. in Rome after a one-year stint in Spain as Manager of RCA Espanola.

Just started last week in Turin, the recording of a Video Tape devoted to a new TV show entitled "Lo Sappiamo Noi Due." The series of four shows will serve as a window for new songs performed by some of the top Italian talents: Ratty Custis (CGD), Sergio Endrigo (Fonit-Cetra), Equipe 84 (Ricordi), Gigliola Cinquetti (CGD), Gianni Pettenati (Fonit-Cetra), Fred Bongusto (Fonit-Cetra), Orietta Berti (Phonogram), Claudio Villa (Fonit-Cetra), Bobby Solo (Ricordi), Carmen Villani (Fonit-Cetra) and Marisa Sannia (Fonit-Cetra).

Marisa Sannia is the new young discovery of Fonit-Cetra (the State Record Company) who firstly revealed her talent to the public via a musical TV contest called "Settevoci." This week she was back on TV taking part in the Saturday night show "Il Tappabuchi" where she presented her recording "Sarai Fiero Di Me" penned by Migliacci, Zambrini and Bacalov and published by RCA Italiana.

"Sarai Fiero Di Me" penned by Migliacci, Zambrini and Bacalov and published by RCA Italiana.

In our last column we announced that Anna Maria signed a new long-term contract with CBS Italiana, having left RCA Italiana. We refer to Anna Maria Izzo. She has just recorded her first single for CBS containing "Non Svegliarti Mai" c/w "E' Capitato Proprio A me."

Nino Ferrer, well-known French artist, arrived in Milan where he takes part in the pop TV show "Diamoci Del Tu." He also will record on Video Tape his performance as guest star in the TV musical contest "Settevoci" programmed for Sunday, April 23rd.

On both occasions he will present his recent French hit "Mirza," the Italian version of which he recorded (released by CGD).

Issued by CGD under the Reprise label, a new single by Nancy Sinatra: "Love Eyes," her present success on the American charts.

We have been informed that Rai-TV will soon include in its program the show of another "big" in the world of music: Frank Sinatra. Rai-TV has acquired his show "A Man And His Music."

#### Italy's Best Sellers

This	Last	Weeks
Week	Week	On Charts
1	1	9 *Cuore Matto-Little Tony/Durium Published by Durium
2 3	7	5 Penny Lane—The Beatles/Carisch Published by Ricordi
3	4	5 *Un Mondo D'Amore—Gianni Morandi/RCA Published by
		RCA Italiana
4	2	5 *L'Immensita'—Johnny Dorelli/CGD Published by Clan/
		Sugarmusic
5	3	9 *Pietre—Antoine/Saar Published by Sciascia
6	13	5 Let's Spend The Night Together-The Rolling Stones!
		Decca
7	15	10 *Se Perdo Anche Te-Gianni Morandi/RCA Published by
		RCA Italiana
8	8	9 *Proposta—I Giganti/Ri.Fi Published by La Cicogna
8 9	6	9 *Bisogna Saper Perdere—The Rokes/RCA Published by
		RCA Italiana
10	_	1 Ruby Tuesday—The Rolling Stones/Decca
11	5	21 Lara's Theme From Doctor Zhivago—Bob Mitchell/Ri.Fi
		Published by Curci
12	10	5 Winchester Cathedral—The New Vaudeville Band/Phono-
		gram
13	12	5 Little Man-Milva/Ricordi Published by Ricordi
14		1 Good Vibrations—The Beach Boys/EMI Italiana published
		by EMI Italiana
15	11	9 *Quando Dico Che Ti Amo—Annarita Spinaci/Interrecord,
10		published by RCA Italiana
		*Denotes Original Italian Copyrights
		Denotes Original Italian Copyrights



INELCO released the LP "More Of The Monkees" here in Belgium. The television series with the Monkees will start on B.R.T. (Flemish television) on May 29th.

The firm also released a single by the Chackachas (RCA) which is climbing fast on the Flemish Top 20. Titles are "Love Is Like A Violin" and "El Charlatan."

Inelco is also releasing two music casettes of 5 records each featuring Arturo Toscanini's most known works. The promotion price is BFr.199,-per record (\$4).

Inelco's jazz albums in the Vintage series reach high sales figures. In this

series old recordings are brought of a.o. Fats Waller, Benny Goodman, Lionel Hampton, Earl Hines, Count Basie and Duke Ellington.

Barclay signed popular Flemish songster Anneke Soetaert. Her first recording on the Barclay label is: "Ik Verlang Naar Jou" (I'm Longing For You) c/w "Ciao, Bye Bye, Adieu."

Gramophone Belgian songster Lize Marke brought the Flemish version of "This Is My Song" and "Lara's Theme." This record is one of the firm's latest blockbusters, as well as Gilbert Becaud's "L'Important C'Est La Rose" (The Most Important Is The Rose).

Ardmore & Beechwood obtained the publishing rights for George Chelon's "Est-Ce Que Tu Resteras?" (Will You Stay?), "Il N'a Suffi Que D'Un Sourire" (A Smile Was Enough) /cw "Peut-Etre" (Perhaps That Perhaps) and "Evelyne." Also for German Udo Jurgens song "Geh Worbei" (Pass By).

Humo, a popular Flemish radio & television magazine is organizing a great talent-hunt. Every month a contest takes place in a different town where preliminary selected singers and groups may compete. A jury of 10 prominent radio, television and press people elect the best participants who will partake at the finals on July 8th.





#### **Editorial**

#### Illinois Alert!

The alarm has sounded in the State of Illinois, calling all amusement game manufacturers, distributors, operators and even location owners to action . . . IM-MEDIATE ACTION! Last week, the State's 12 member Senate Legislative Committee swung a hammer at the very foundation of the Illinois operating industry by unanimously passing out **Bill S376**, tailored to outlaw all pingames as gambling devices by amending the 1961 Criminal Code's 29-2 exemption.

It is painfully ironic that the bill's sponsors, in their anxiety to ban genuine gambling type machines, have run helter-skelter into a "ban 'em all" campaign. Attempts by industry representatives to educate legislators on the difference between a machine that pays out money and a skill game that yields either a free play or just plain fun have met with the following type replies:

- "They all look the same to me."
- "They're all owned by gangsters."
- "I don't know and I don't want to know."

Should this bill eventually pass both Illinois legislative chambers and be signed into law (and there's plenty of time between now and June adjournment to do it), it would all but annihilate the industry in that state. Not only designed to outlaw pingame operation but even simple possession, it would empower the police to go into any establishment, including, we assume, a private home, seize the machine and pitch it into the street.

The Illinois legislature, under the direction of a new "reform" power block, seems to want to do something rare to tickle the fancy of the electorate. They have no doubt found, as have many other political bodies, that the amusement machine industry is unorganized, loosely defended, cognizant of its problems but apparently unwilling to do anything about them except in moments of crisis. In other words, the legislators

have discovered the perfect patsy, made-to-order for a witch hunt.

This is precisely what this bill represents—a witch hunt. It is badly thought out, economically brutal in its purpose and we think shamelessly political. It is an unabashed insult to small businessmen—mass character defamation, vicious and totally biased and unfounded. The Illinois legislature is either unaware of what they are doing or simply don't care.

We're calling upon every single tradesman in the state to let them know exactly what they **are** doing. Do not, by any stretch of the imagination, delude yourselves into thinking that this will blow over. It's not going to unless we all act! The bill's sponsors got a nice early start this time. All that's left to do is take a vote in the Senate, pass it through the House and **SLAM!** With three months to adjournment, it can all fit very easily into the calendar.

Can the Illinois amusement industry kill this "cancer"? Under law the answer is YES! But the industry and its thousands of location owners must well up from every nook and cranny of the State and shout its unanimous objection. They must contact their senators and representatives NOW or else be hopelessly locked in the grip of economic limbo with no future relief in sight. There is yet time to stem this "hell-for-leather" attitude of the discriminatory bill's sponsors who are simply "ag'in sin."

It's a biased, bullying, ballot-waving attack which could easily spread to other states and other types of equipment. Everyone's involved and nothing seems to be sacred. For a good starter, jot down this important date: April 22-23 at the Holiday Inn in Springfield for a special meeting of the ICMOA. Representative Zeke Giorgi (owner of Midwest Dist. Co.) will speak on this vital subject. Until then, take time out to get some location names, enlist their active help, call your representative, **SAVE THIS BUSINESS!** 

## Text of and Trouble Over Illinois Pinball Ban Bill

SPRINGFIELD, Ill.—A bill to amend Section 28-2 of the 1961 Illinois Criminal Code by outlawing the possession and operation of all varieties of pingames was approved by the 12-member Senate Legislative Committee here last week by a vote of 12-0. The bill, S376, will now be presented for a "second reading" before the entire Illinois Senate within coming weeks and either voted on or amended further.

Should the bill be approved by the entire State Senate, it would then follow the same channels at the Illinois House with sufficient time to reach the governor's desk for signature before June adjournment.

In its present wording, the Criminal Code already outlaws gambling devices but excludes pingames from

its Section 28-2 definition of a gambling device." It is this exclusion which would be removed and replaced with the Section 28-9 amendment which expressly prohibits the possession of "pinball, bagatelle and pigeonhole."

hole."

The proposed amendment reads:
Sec. 28-9. Pinball, Bagatelle and
Pigeonhole.) (a) It shall be unlawful
for any person to keep or use in any
place of public resort any tables or
implements for any game of pinball,
bagatelle or pigeonhole.

(b) The term "pinball, bagatelle
or pigeonhole" means a game played
with any number of balls or spheres
upon a table or board having holes,
pockets or cups into which such balls
or spheres may drop or become
lodged, or arches, pins and springs,

or any of them, to control, deflect, or impede the direction or speed of the balls or spheres put in motion by

the player.

(c) The term "place of public re-(c) The term "place of public resort" means any premises wherein any service or merchandise is offered for sale to the public or where tables or implements for playing the game of pinball, bagatelle or pigeonhole are kept for gain or profit, or any premises used as a clubhouse or clubrooms.

rooms.
(d) Every table or implement for any game of pinball, bagatelle or pigeonhole kept in a place of public resort shall be subject to seizure, confiscation and destruction by any municipal, or other local authority, within whose jurisdiction the same may be found.

Representatives of both the manufacturing and operating interests in the State expressed shock over the unanimous approval of the bill and intend enlisting the support of every operator, distributor and location owner in the State to help disuade the legislators of the combined General Assembly from passing the amendment in its present form. These sources sincerely believe the bill's sponsors have been unduly harsh in proposing the "total ban" when in reality they only intend prohibiting genuine "gambling type machines." Therefore, an "education on the types of pin games on the market should of pin games on the market should and must be endorsed to combat this sweeping legislation," industry sources contend.

#### New York Ops, Distribs **Turn Out for MONY** Court & Copyright Meet

NEW YORK—A record attendance sparked a meeting of the Music Operators of New York at the Holi-day Inn's Roman Room (57th Street)

Source of operator interest and con-Source of operator interest and concern was the news that state tax officials had decided to appeal the recent judgement of the Appellate division of the state Supreme Court, which found in favor of the operators, saying that they are not subject to taxation under the state's sales tax law

taxation under the state's sales tax law.

MONY legal counsel Teddy Blatt said that "in my opinion the operators are not taxable under the law as it is written; we have won an interpretation of the law which will stand us in good stead in any forthcoming court action, and it is my belief that any attempts made by the state to collect from us on the basis of the written law will be denied."

MONY president Al Denver gave a report on the copyright royalty situation in Washington, with a capsule history of the contest and a definition of types of royalties. Among the prominent coinmen in attendance were Gil Sonin, Meyer Parkoff, Harold Kaufman, Carl Pavesi and Bill Kobler.

#### Advance Gives A Party-Shows Rowe **Bally & Fischer Lines**

ST. LOUIS—During a gala showing of Advance Distributing Company's major lines, on Tuesday, March 21 in the Regatta Room of the Holiday Inn Motel, Cairo, Illinois, Pete Entringer, general manager, this city, declared, "Advance has achieved the goal of dominence in the Greater St. Louis market area that we have striven for during the past few years."

Featured at the show were Rowe-AMI's "PhonoVue" audio-visual adaptor (with the "Music Merchant" coinoperated phonograph), the Bally Manufacturing Company's line of pinball amusement games and Fischer Manufacturing Company's coin-operated pocket pool tables.

Entringer enumerated the many accomplishments in all areas of the coin machine business, explaining that "our major concern has always been to give our valued operator customers and friends the very best deal in coinoperated equipment of all kinds, and at the lowest possible cost—with, of course, the ultimate in service available."

Along with the Rowe-AMI music equipment displayed during the gala LOUIS-During a gala showing

Along with the Rowe-AMI music equipment displayed during the gala soiree, the record attendance of areawide operators and service personnel viewed and demonstrated Bally's new "Capersville" (1, 2, 3 or 4 can play) flipper amusement game, and Fischer's Empress and Regent Series of coinoperated pocket pool tables.

Assisting Entringer during the showing was Billy Kiel of Rowe-AMI's field engineering staff; and Roger Price of Advance Distributing's sales department.

#### **New York Pingame** Bill Stalled in Albany: Wait 'Til January



MILLIE McCARTHY

ALBANY—A printer's error and a tight schedule has stalled the latest New York pingame licensing bill. Millie McCarthy, prominent contributor to and proponent of the bill, sent the following letter to Cash Box last week:

Our licensing bill passed both Senate and Assembly with almost no objection, but lost through an error in printing. The Legislative Index failed to indicate both Senate and Assembly measures were Companion bills, there-

#### Orlecks Leave Cash Box

NEW YORK—Joseph Orleck and Norman Orleck have announced the disposal of their interests in Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. In addition, they have resigned as officers and directors of the company.

by preventing substitution of the Senate Bill in the Assembly. Since the measure was passed after 7:00 A. M. in the closing hour of the session, there was no further Rules Committee meeting to rectify it. There had been four such Rules Committee meetings during the night.

This was probably the most difficult year to press legislation because literally thousands of bills were scrapped in closing the session early to make way for the Constitutional Convention. It was almost a miracle to be granted a bill out of Rules in those last closing hours, and then to lose it over an omission in the index print was a heartbreaking experience.

Legislators who were not able to get even their own legislation out in the confusion were most sympathetic and truly sorry for my plight. Senator Laverne, shocked when he learned of it, came through with a consoling suggestion with his usual optimism. His feeling is that all we've lost in nine months. He said, "I truly feel this is a good bill. We have resolved the differences with various State Departments by incorporating their suggestions in the measure. Now it should be prefiled, and passed right in January when the sessions convene."

(Continued on page 76)

(Continued on page 76)

### Sol Mollengarden to Head Office

### Bert Betti's Eastern Goes West

NORTH BERGEN, N. J.—Bert Betti, president of Eastern Novelty Distributors, has announced the opening of a West Coast branch office to facilitate delivery of their wide line billiard products and supplies to operators and distributors located in that territory

tory.

The new sales office and warehouse, located on 11th St. in Los Angeles, Calif., officially opened April 1st with industry veteran Sol Mollengarden at

the helm.

Mollengarden whose Mollengarden whose credentials cover the entire gamit of sales representation on the factory level, is presently on the road throughout the West Coast area spreading the word to tradesman first hand.

Eastern Novelty is easily one of the largest importers and suppliers of

billiard slate to the nation's factories and distributors. In addition to slate, Eastern offers a complete line of sticks, cloth, imported balls, chalk and numerous otther accessory items used by both the pool table trade and home-

owners.

"Shipping from North Bergen to the Coast has presented obvious problems both in time and cost," Berti revealed, "and as our volume has increased over the years, it became quite obvious that an outlet located right in the heart of that territory was a must. Convenience, speed of delivery and a ready and wide selection of billiard supplies in reconstitution. tion of billiard supplies is now available to the Coast and we know all our customers will be extremely pleased with this move," Betti added.

#### THE HOT BOX

#### this week's big stories

Gottlieb Bows 'Super Score' 2-P ..... P. 76 Little LPs Reviewed ..... P. 77 Adickes Holds Hamburg Open House . . P. 83 Wurlitzer Tours California ..... Cover 3

#### Runyon of New York **Expands Shop, Showrooms**

Expands Shop, Showrooms

NEW YORK—Irving Green, manager of the New York branch of the Runyon Sales Co., will begin expanding the 10th Ave. equipment outlet's showroom and shop facilities within two weeks. In order to afford the needed floor space, Green is scheduled to relocate a lage portion of his bookeeping operation out to the firm's head-quarters in Springfield, N. J.

"Our distribution program on 10th Ave. has grown to such an extent that the machines are almost pressing against the walls," Green quipped. "And now we've added Rowe's Phono-Vue film unit to our lineup."

Runyon presently operates two large showrooms on New York's coinrow, one devoted to Rowe AMI music, Irving Kaye tables and other assorted novelty pieces (new and used)—the second filled exclusively with display models of Rowe's full vending line. The new space, when added, should grant the distributor almost 30% increase in floor area.

### Up "Periscope"-New Japanese Arcade Game



TOKYO—The lass above is shown playing "Periscope", a new amusement game from the Nakamura Seisakusho Co. Ltd. The game incorporates several special effects for which the Japanese have become famous.

Dubbed the Model NP-3D, the game is billed by the company as a "unique combination of electricity, light and sound," in addition to which the games are made in sets of three so that three players can play at the same time.

that three players can play at the same time.

After the coin is deposited, the shutter in the Eye-hole of the periscope opens. The player adjusts the sights at the enemy's oncoming ships cruising in line by rotating the periscope to the right, left or center, grasping its handles. When a button is pushed a torpedo is fired, making a wake as it travels with "fizz" sound effects.

wake as it travels with fizz sound effects.

When the torpedo hits the ship it bursts into flames with an explosion, and sinks. Five hits give the player an extra shot.

Nakamura said foreign orders would be given special attention, including conversion of coin chutes for the differing world currencies.

### NY Pin Bill Stalled in Albany: McCarthy

All I can say is, to win such sincere sympathy from many legislators who were cut down with their own programs for which they strived so tirelessly, was indeed a great consolation. In the coming weeks, I will be contacting these good people to try to

convey my deep gratitude and appreciation for their friendship. I'm sure they would appreciate a thank you note from operators who are also their constituents.

Sincerely Millie McCarthy



and you zero in on higher profits.

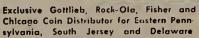
American's Imperial Shuffleboard has earned the reputa-tion of being the "standard of the coin industry." In appearance, construction and operation it is years ahead of any other shuffleboard.

#### American Shuffleboard Co.

210 Paterson Plank Road, Union City, N.J. (201) UN 5-6633 (Los Angeles Office—1423 Southwestern Avenue)



**ACTIVE'S** the chaice for THE LOWEST PRICES and BEST EQUIPMENT



ACTIVE Amusement Machines Co. 666 No. Broad Stroot. Phila. 30, Pa. Poplar 9-4495 1101 Pittston Ave., Scranton 5, Ponna.

### Important Notice

### "Eastern goes Western"

On APRIL 1st, 1967, we are pleased to announce the opening of our New West Coast Sales Office and Warehouse located at:

2939 E. 11th St., Los Angeles, California Phone (213) 269-5979 Manager: SOL MOLLENGARDEN

For the convenience of our West Coast customers, these new facilities will offer many advantages:

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY . FREIGHT SAVINGS ELIMINATE NECESSITY OF LARGE INVENTORIES

WE WILL STOCK OUR COMPLETE LINE OF BILLIARD SUPPLIES.

SOL will be traveling the territory. If he doesn't get to see you soon because of starting-up problems—please just give him a phone call and your needs will be filled immediately.

Thank you for your business. BERT BETTI, President

**NOVELTY DISTRIBUTORS** MAIN OFFICE & WAREHOUSE

3726-34 TONNELE AVE.

NORTH BERGEN, N.J. 07047

Major Wholesalers of

BILLIARD SLATES . CUES . CLOTHS . BALLS . ACCESSORIES

## Gottlieb Unveils 'Super Score' 2P Pinner



Gottlieb SUPER SCORE 2P

CHICAGO—Early spring planning at D. Gottlieb & Company to set the busy pace for release of a Gottlieb flipper amusement game that spotlights the arrival of the promise of spring business, and the status that comes with the celebration of 40 years of leadership on the basis of quality and excellence in the manufacture of coin-operated amusement games was proudly displayed in the company's showrooms this past week as the stunningly arrayed and colorfully appointed "Super-Score" two-player flipper was unveiled for shipment to Gottlieb distributors in all of the United States and foreign markets.

Showcased on the colorful lightbox of "Super-Score" two-player is, of all thing, an illustration depicting play by a bevy of girls on Flipper games in splendid color and action. This, coupled with the exciting

"Super-Score" spinner on the playfield, greatly enhances the appeal in
this newest Gottlieb flipper creation,
according to Alvin Gottlieb

"To say that this location beauty is
loaded with thrilling action and eyeappeal is understating the case," Gottlieb asserted. "All this (and much
more) along with the added appeal
of a competitive two-player assures
us of an international winner in the
profit making tourney—and, that
goes for all markets."

The "Super-Score" spinner, located
at the bottom of the playfield, thrillingly scores up to 2000 points with
suspenseful action. There are four
bulls-eye targets and two slide rollovers which build up the values of
the spinner holes.

Alvin Gottlieb further explained
that the 'Star' hole in the spinner
scores the "shoot again" feature. Furthermore, two holes on the playfield
and four bottom rollovers light up
to activate the spinner action.

Other Gottlieb innovations include
four reel scoring which is activated in
the backbox which greatly increases
player appeal, and the spinner hole
values are easily indicated on the allnew eyecatching lightbox glass. A
new type electric auto-ball lift speeds
the play action considerably. Also,
there is a new innovation of an illuminated score-card holder on the
lightbox.

Gottlieb's "Super-Score" twoplayer, which is location tested and

lightbox.
Gottlieb's "Super-Score" twoplayer, which is location tested and
proven for long-time greater earning
potential, is delivered with triple
chute coin combinations.
Alvin Gottlieb advised that shipments are being rushed out to the
company's huge international family
of distributors for the convenience of
amusement game operators everywhere.

#### Slam-Bang Laminate

### To Dress Up Your Jukebox; Vinyl-Metal

COLUMBUS, INDIANA—Charles H. Watson, sales manager of Arvinyl, a division of Arvin Industries, Inc., announced a unique application of vinyl-to-aluminum laminate. A new process, involves perforated, rigidized aluminum laminated to the front of coin-operated phonographs to offer dramatic design, with rear-lighting and air-sound transmission qualities. Arvinyl custom-makes this new vinyl-metal for a leading juke box manufacturer. First, Arvin prepares the vinyl-to-aluminum laminates in 36" x 14" sheets Next they are perforated for lighting, air and sound transmission. After preparation, the material is textured by pressure rolling. This final texturing process also gives the panel unusual strength and rigid properties.

Arvin is the 403rd largest industrial corporation in the country. Arvinyl laminates are also used on cameras, air conditioners, computers, water



coolers, home entertainment equipment, vendign machines, major appliances, and even wall interiors in a variety of architectural treatments.

### Major Metalfab Has New Coin-Storing Unit

The coin-handling-coin storing unit shown is covered by patent number



3,231,074 issued to Major Metalfab, Inc. The recently developed A. B. S. thermoplastic resins, which are virtually indestructible, yet lightweight, permitted Major's engineers to develop these unique labor-saving rolled coin containers. They are injection-molded in one-piece with contoured finger-grip handles at both ends for safer, easier handling. They interlock for safety and can be stacked to any reachable height. They are molded in colors that conform to standards set up by the American Bankers Association: Red for pennies, blue for nickels, green for dimes, orange for quarters and buff for halves.

### Little LPs This Month

In Release For April:

#### DIONNE WARWICK

"Dionne Warwick in Paris" \* Scepter SGS534 \* Seeburg Part No. 1111
This girl is awfully good. Put in front of a French audience (this LP contains six tracks from a Paris concert at the Olympia Theatre) which, if sympathetic, will sack the city for a performer it likes, a singer will have the time of his or her life. From the recording, it is evident that the audience loves Miss Warwick and she, after I Love Paris, gives an exultant "Thank you!" in response to the cheers and applause. The applause turns into a four-four time rhythm section at the opening of What'd I Say, and when Miss Warwick begins the "Oh! Ah!" section of the tune, les beaux gens et jolie femmes join right in. The band backing her is excelelnt, with a first-rate drummer. The last track is Message to Michael, written by Bert Bacharach and Hal David, and it might be mentioned that the relationship between the composers and Miss Warwick has the same kind of simpatico that existed between Kurt Weill and Bertolt Brecht as composers and Lotte Lenya as interpreter. No one else sings Bacharach like Warwick; the artistic relationship between them is probably unlike anything else in the pop music business. The album is a delight and it can go anywhere: R & B locations, jazz boxes, good music and sophisticated locations. Get some.

#### AL JOLSON

"The Best of Al Jolson—Volume 2"
\* Decca DXSA 7169 \* Seeburg Part
No. 1123

Jolson's legend will survive the audiences of his era if the audiences of the next era simply listen to a few of his performances. The man had an absolute command of lyrics, like Sinatra, and again like Sinatra, he stuck within a set catalogue of songs: mellow/sentimental and peppy/hokum. He could run lyrics over and past a melody line and yet not get caught short on the next line; he had good bands behind him and even on production numbers like I'm Always Chasing Rainbows, which can sink into soggy messes if everyone's not careful, Jolson transformed it into a kind of pop aria. Most important, he enjoyed performing, something most "comedians" or "singers" today seem to have lost, if they ever had it. Jolson's good humor was genuine and his audiences knew it. His records preserve this feeling; the best example on this Little LP is When The Red Red Robin Comes Bob Bob Bobbin' Along. Also included are Dinah, Baby Face, My Melancholy Baby and Margie. Made to order for mama and papa taverns and any location that has patrons who remember.

#### FLOYD CRAMER

"Here's What's Happening" \* RCA VLP 3746 \* Seeburg Part No. 1126
Nashville's Romulus or Remulus—
the assignment of titles between
Cramer and Cet Atkins hasn't been
made final yet—playing his own
peculiar "yodel" piano style on six
tracks of current or recent songs.
Good Vibrations is the best track;
the arrangement is tight and everyone on the date sounds professional,
even the yocal chorus which usually even the vocal chorus which usually intrudes on after-the-fact chart record waxings. A full orchestra on Somewhere (from "West Side Story") comes off well. Cramer doesn't play a lot but it's usually pleasant. Born Free is what you might expect, so is Winchester Cathedral—and so is the funeral pace of (cough) Almost Persuaded. Ben Colder had the right idea on that tune. Cramer, like Eddy Arnold, is a smooth combination of country and pop, so he, and this album, can be safely programmed and ought to draw good play.

#### **EDDY ARNOLD**

"Lonely Again" RCA VLP 3753 \*
Seeburg Part No. 1127
With the exception of one tune the tempo on this album is the same throughout—very slow. Very. Arnold has a voice that can cope with the pace or lack of it—not having heard the entire album it is possible that some of the unincluded tracks were a bit peppier. If so, a few might have been included for variety. Lonely Again is the production number but Baby has the charm. It would be nice to hear Arnold with a straight pop band singing something like Stars Fell On Alabama. He has one of the few really pleasing ballad voices around today and it wouldn't hurt his image to try it. Indeed, he is so far pop that they might not recognize him in Maryville, Tennessee, although they can't quite place his face in New York. Presently he is the center of a large promotional campaign celebrating his election to the Country Music Hall of Fame, and anything he chooses to do would probably be received with footstomning or cries he chooses to do would probably be received with footstomping or cries of "Bravo!" Certainly he has con-(Continued on Cover 3)

Cash Box

### JUKE BOX OPS' RECORD GUIDE

PICKS for PROGRAMMING

ANTANANAN MENANTANAN MENANTAN MENANTAN DER SAMBARAN DER KANDAN DER SAMBAN DER SAMBAN DER SAMBER DER SAMBAN DER

The following records, selected from the CASH BOX Top 190, represent tunes and performances which appear to be especially suitable to the juke box on location. Ops should check with their one-stops for availability.

RELEASE ME Engelbert Humperdinck (Parrot 400011)

IT'S SO HARD BEING A LOSER Contours (Gordy 7059)

MAKING MEMORIES Frankie Laine (ABC 10924)

CASINO ROYALE Herb Alpert (A & M 850)

GIRL, YOU'LL BE A WOMAN SOON Neil Diamond (Bang 542)

LOVE EYES Nancy Sinatra (Reprise 0559)

I FOUND A LOVE Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2394)

MUSIC TO WATCH GIRLS BY Andy Williams (Columbia 44065)

LONELY AGAIN Eddy Arnold (Victor 9080)

DEAD END STREET MONOLOGUE Lou Rawls (Capitol 5869)

HIP-HUG-HER Booker T. & MGs (Stax 211)

MATTHEW AND SON Cat Stevens (Deram 7505)

I'LL TRY ANYTHING
Dusty Springfield (Philips 40439)

OH, THAT'S GOOD, NO, THAT'S BAD Sam The Sham & Pharaohs (MGM 13713)

SUNDAY FOR TEA Peter & Gordon (Capitol 5864)

FOR HE'S A JOLLY GOOD FELLOW Bobby Vinton (Epic 10136)

WHAT A WOMAN IN LOVE WON'T DO Sandy Posey (MGM 13702)

ON A CAROUSEL Hollies (Imperial 66231)

SHOW ME Joe Tex (Dial 4055)







Because it's the only juke box with built-in features

guaranteed to merchandise music.

Here's the Rowe AMI

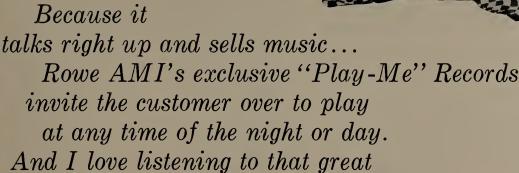
Dollar Bill Acceptor...

the super music merchandiser

that really pulls in

the money.

Because this dazzling, eye-catching Rowe AMI "Change-A-Scene" makes the Music Merchant the center of attention in any location.





And don't forget...
it's got an up-todate "PhonoVue"
audio-visual adaptor.

Any questions?

Rowe MANUFACTURING
75 Troy Hills Road, Whippany, New Jersey 07981

can's Les Lystad is currently embroiled in his own International Shuffleboard Tourney calling on competitors from Oregon, Washington, California and Canada. The contest which runs April 7th through 16th boasts 109 20-man teams, is being conducted at the Fairgrounds in Longview, Wash. Les expects the finals to be held via TV. Great promotion, guys. SOUNDS LIKE A NATURAL—New York State's 1968 lottery breakout just might benefit some of our vending manufacturers. Reports have it that the tickets might be dispensed through machines if the state's representatives and unit manufacturers can produce an acceptable design. Joseph Murphy, state tax commissioner, said that some of his people have already been conferring with five factories. "The problem is coming up with an acceptable machine in quantity in time for the first drawing," department officials revealed. The units could be installed in motels, hotels, certain Western Union offices, some banks and even in some state government offices. Whether the units would require the presence of an attendant would depend upon their safety features since they're concerned about security and protection from break-in. There'll be a meeting within the

security and protection from breakin. There'll be a meeting within the

Seeburg

### 'Round the Route



next week to decide on the method

next week to decide on the method of sale.

HERE AND THERE—Ray Paszkiewicz of the Columbia Vending Co., Baltimore, Md., passed Banner Specialty's Stevie Jablon a cute tale who in turn passed it onto us. Seems Ray answered a call from a location owner who wanted a music box, adding that he'd never had one at his place before. Right? Anyway, when Ray showed up, he spotted the indentations on the floor that just might have been made by a previous machine. However, after securing the spot, he asked the owner which records he preferred, to which the guy replied: "Oh, maybe you could get C3, C9, D6. . . "Right? . . . Ace New York promoter Mortie Wax told us that ABC Records have scheduled a "juke box only" single release for the coming weeks. It's titled 'Give Me Your Kisses!' and it's from their new Bob Thieles' New Happy Time Orchestra album. . . . Spoke with old buddy Teddy (the Champ) Seidel last week. The Champ info's he's movin' along just fine (a ring comeback, maybe?). . . . Any operator or distributor who'd like to make some unfortunate people really happy can donate one of their old music machines to Harlem Hospital's new Psychiatric Ward. Spoke with Dr. Hugh Butts about it last week and those folks really need some entertainment to add to one antiquated TV set serving some 30-40 patients. Call us if you're interested.

BIG NIGHT FOR MONY — Bill Kobler looked out over the Roman Roome at 57th Street's Holiday Inn. "Boy, they're really packed in here tonight. Haven't had a turnout like this in quite a while." Prime topic on everyone's mind was the New York state sales tax court battle,

where MONY had a smashing victory last month. The state, it turns out, is going to appeal the decision and try to collect. Teddy Blatt, MONY counsel and UJA man o' the year, stepped to the lectern and said that "in my opinion the operators are not taxable; we have won an interpretation of the law which will stand us in good stead in any forth-coming court action, and it is my belief that should the state attempt to collect from us, they will be denied." Blatt also mentioned the copyrighted location contract written for MONY members, telling the audience, "You all know that there are non-members who don't contribute to the benefits this organization gives but are always the first to cry when are non-members who don't contribute to the benefits this organization gives but are always the first to cry when something adverse happens. They are also the first to look for a free ride. Do not, under any circumstances, show these contracts to non-members, hecause they have no right to use them. These contracts are copyrighted legal documents, written for the benefit of MONY members. If a man wants to ride on a train he has to pay his fare, and it is not equitable to give these fellows a free ride." MONY president Al Denver then gave a report and capsule history of the Washington copyright legislation problem, urging the assembled ops and distribs to stand fast and be resolute. There were plenty of familiar faces at the meeting, among them: Harold Kaufman, Louis Wolburg. Gil Sonin, Meyer Parkoff, Murray Kaye, Carl Pavesi and longtime coinvet Frank Thompson of Thompson Amusement Corp., Coronna, L. I., senior member of MONY. Asked how son Amusement Corp., Coronna, L. I., senior member of MONY. Asked how long he had been an operator and MONY member, Frank smiled a wise smile and said, "Oh, let's just say it goes back pretty far."

#### CHICAGO CHATTER

If ever there was a need and a time for operators and location owners to waste no time in contacting their state senators and representatives it is very much at hand now that Senate Bill S376 (the provision to outlaw all pinball games in Illinois) was given a 12 to 0 push upstairs by committee. Yes, we ARE urging operators to get after their location owners to add their considerable impetus in this contact drive because the industry needs everyone's support. Lou Casola, president of ICMOA, spoke very plainly and directly (to the point) when he declared last week that the operators and location owners can blame no one but themselves if they permit this archaic attitude "agin' sin" to ride roughshod to victory against all amusement flippers in the Illinois Legislature. How long will it take for the solons to start peering obliquely at all other coin-operated amusement games? Then phonos—and, then, they'll probably be satisfied when they attack food, snack and drink vending. PLAIN TALK tells you to get started now to contact your state legislator. He is the only person who can put a stop to this senseless attitude of "putting everything into one pot—and calling it black.

OH, YES: Don't forget to get your reservation in at the Holiday Inn East in Springfield, Illinois, for April 22-23, for the big Illinois Coin Machine Operators Association (ICMOA) meeting which will be highlighted by a full report from our very own Illinois legislator, Rep. Zeke Giorgi, of Midwest Distribs, Rockford, on \$376. Others on the dais with Zeke will be MOA's Fred Granger and other prominent coinmen. According to Lou Casola and Les Montooth, of Peoria, this should easily be the biggest, best attended meeting in ICMOA's history. Don't forget to be on hand Saturday evening for the gala cocktail soiree and buffet dinner hosted by the Chicago distributors (World Wide Distribs, If ever there was a need and a time for operators and location own-

CHICAGO CHATTER

Atlas Music Co., Empire Distribs and National Coin Machine Exchange). The Combined Jewish Appeal Coin Machine Division's 1967 fund drive was kicked off on Wednesday afternoon in the office of Sam Stern, president of Williams Electronics, and chairman of the drive. Co-chairmen appointed by Stern were prominent Chicago operators Sam Greenberg and Willie Knapp, who will appoin other local operators to their committee. Others on hand at the luncheon meeting were Joe Robbins, of Empire Distribs; Nate Feinstein, of World Wide Distribs; Stan Levin, Atlas Music Co.; and Lee Brooks of Cash Box. Williams exec Herb Oettinger also added his considerable influence to the push for '67.

A super-duper announcement was made last week in the office of Alvin Gottlieb, D. Gottlieb & Co., announcing the introduction of the new Gottlieb "Super Score" two-player flipper amusement game, which, he said, is loaded with money-making playing and scoring features. . . Already Midway's new "Cobra" puck shuffle alley is striking out for big paydirt in locations, according to Mark (Iggy) Wolverton, Hank Ross and Art Rapacz. Production has been upped to meet the great demands out at Midway Mfg. Co. in suburban Schiller Park, Illinois.

A fast paced local distrib is National Coin, where Prexy Joe Schwartz and Mort Levinson are busy racking up sales records with the new Gottlieb "Super Score" two-player flipper . . . . . . . . . . . . Way off in Tipton, Mo. there is a heckuva lot of maneuvering to get as many coin-op pool tables shipped out of the factory of Fischer Mfg. Co. as soon as possible to meet the hefty demands nationally. And, all we can say to Ewald Fischer, lovely Margaret, Frank Schroeder (and his lovely frau), and Marve Mertes and his pretty missus is—my, that fried chicken was delish!—and, so was the good fellowship . . . One distrib in the vicinity of good lo' St. Looey—Advance Distribs—is having one whale of a ball trying to fill all the orders. And, the word we get from Pete Entringer is: "I wish we had more of all kinds of co

#### MILWAUKEE MENTIONS

Now that Sam Hastings is back in his Hastings Distribs diggin's in full force after several weeks of MOA force after several weeks of MOA board meetings, etc. it can be reported that there's plenty of good action on all Rock-Ola phonos, the full line of amusement games and pocket pool tables and vending machines. . . . Nate Victor, of S. L. London Music Co., is as cheerful as ever, thanks to all that cool sales accomplishment on the Seeburg "Stereo Showcase" phono and vending equipment, and Williams coinoperated amusement games. Nate is fully convinced that this will be his best season in many years. . . . The action has been hot and heavy at United, Inc., where Harry Jacobs and Russ Townsend have been greeting so many areawide operators who are taking advantage of the fine spring

## **Early Spring Moneymakers** DAVIS

Reconditioned to look & operate Like new .... LOCATION READY!

#### **PHONOGRAPHS**

LPC-480 (like new)		\$995
DS-160 \$595	201	325
AY-160 495 AQ-160 395	KD-200	225
222 375	HF-100G	175
Wurlitzer 3000 (like new)		\$795
2600 \$435	2200	165
2500 350	2150	125

### WALLBOXES

eeburg	
S-160 160 Sel	\$95
3WA 160 or 200 Sel	39
3WI 100 Sel	13



weather calling at United. Among the callers were: Bob Puccio, of P&P Distribs, Milwaukee. . . . Russ Daugherty, of Wisconsin Rapids. . . . Ernie Feight, Rhinelander. . . Leo Konwinski, Iron River, Michigan. . . . Ronnie Puzzia, Milwaukee. . . . Joe Halada and Joe Halada, Jr., Green Bay. . . . And, Tony Zore, Sheboygan. And, many more operators. . . . ADNOTE: Harry and LaVerne Jacobs headed out for a much needed vacation early last week. . . . Everyone at Pioneer Sales & Services is pitching in to program Rowe-AMI "Music Merchant" phonos with the "PhonoVue" audio-visual film adaptor combination now that this unit is more readily available to the trade, according to Joel Kleiman. This task, as well as the painstaking routing of deliveries to locations are keenly supervised by Joel Kleiman and Sam (the man) Cooper. . . . IMPORTANT REMINDER: DON'T FORGET TO MAKE RESERVATIONS EARLY AT LAKE LAWN LODGE, IN DELAVAN, WISCONSIN FOR THE BIG VENDING OPERATORS MEETING, APRIL 21-22!

#### CALIFORNIA CLIPPINGS

CALIFORNIA CLIPPINGS

WILLIAMS BATTING 1000 WITH TWO NEW GAMES.... Stan Larsen of Struve Distributing reports in with news that they just received the new Williams baseball game "Base Hit". The game features three different pitches, fast ball, curve and a knuckle ball. It accepts nickles, dimes and quarters and each one falls in it's own separate tray. This new feature is also on William's four player pin game "Shangri La". Both games are presently on display in the Struve showroom. We hear that Britt Briton conducted a very successful service school on selector systems. Hear that Jim Lawliss just returned from a trip to Phoenix.

NOTHING OLD ABOUT C. A. ROBINSON. . . . We get the news from Hank Tronick that the showroom over there is practically devoid of used equipment, most of which went out prior to the Easter vacation period. Activity from the beach and desert area has been extremely heavy this year. Charlie Robinson is highly elated with the business picture for the first quarter of 1967. Dispite the lamentations of many distributors and operators, they find that the first quarter has brought increased sales. What is even more promising, the profit of margin is considerably improved over that of 1966. Eddie Boone, long time member of C. A Robinson's service department, is the profit of margin is considerably improved over that of 1966. Eddie Boone, long time member of C. A Robinson's service department, is the profit of margin is considerably improved over that of 1966. Eddie Boone, long time member of C. A Robinson's service department, is the profit of margin is considerably improved over that of 1966. Eddie Boone, long time member of C. A Robinson's service department, is the profit of margin is considerably improved over that of 1966. Eddie Boone, long time member of C. A Robinson's service department, is the profit of margin is considerably improved over that of 1966. Eddie Boone, long time member of C. A Robinson's service department, is the profit of margin in Chicago, was in town staying at the ho

of Los Angeles and surrounding areas.

FROM THE RECORD RACKS. . . . Buddy Robinson of California Music tells us that the newest deck from the Surpremes, "The Happening," is really happening, and in a big way. Frank and Nancy Sinatra really did something smart when they waxed "Something Stupid" for Reprise. Also climbing up the chart in a hurry is the latest from Herb Alpert and his Tijuana Brass, "Casino Royale" on A&M. The two hottest albums at the moment appear to be the "Doors" on Elektra, and "I Never Loved a Man (the way I love you)" by Artha Franklin on Atlantic. . . . Hear from the Solle sisters at Luenhagen that Jerry Wallace and Jack Carlton were in with Perry's first release on Liberty "Runaway Bay". The gals tell us that may be just the one to put Jerry back on pop charts. We sure hope so. Jim Mazza of Capitol was in checking on "Sunday For Tea" by those knights in rusty armour, Peter and Gordon, Jimmy and Mildred Mulcay came by with their latest single "Heartaches" on a Coma label.

HERE AND THERE. . . From Simon Distributing, George Muroaka informs us that Bill Gray, formally of Steel Made, is back at work. Ralph



## 'Round the Route



Phipp was in town conducting a service school. John Copper, of Buffalo, New York distributor for Rowe, was in town on his vacation. . . . From newly named Darvin Corporation, we get the news that their new line of Darvin pool tables just recently arrived. Hear that Don Rickles (honest, that's his real name!) has been made head of the shop.

#### Happy Birthday This Week To:

Albert S. Denver, New York, N. Y.
... J. W. Hooks, Brownwood, Texas
... Ken C. Willis, Miami, Florida ...
Charles E. Rowlette, Leesburg, Indiana ... Newton Migicovoky, St.
Laurent, Montreal, Canada ... Carl
Bennett Noto, San Francisco, Cali
fornia ... Real Pinsonneault, Marieville, Que., Canada ... Atus D. Wagster, Lake Charles, Louisiana ... Carl
Pavesi, White Plains, N.Y... George
D. Sax, Chicago, Illinois ... Joe

Rothkop, Omaha, Nebraska
Stanley Plotraczk, Flint, Michigan
... Howard Hancock, Australia ...
Louis S. Buckley, Nashville, Tennessee ... Ray B. Williams, Dallas,
Texas ... Dave Taub, Hillside, New
Jersey ... Ralph Elefante, Brooklyn,
N. Y. ... Lawrence F. LeStourgeon,
Charlotte, North Carolina ... Jack
Gutshall, Corona, California ... John
W. O'Brien, Chicago, Ill. ... Bill
Marvel, Poplar Bluff, Mo. ... Irving
Sandler, Des Moines, Iowa ... Frank
Yeary, Coeburn, Virgina ... James F.
Hupp, Cumberland, Maryland ...
Walter M. Cobb, St. Joseph, Missouri
... Howard N. Bailey, Towanda,
Pennsylvania ... Gus Knierien, Cumberland, Maryland ... Fred A. Gardella, Detroit, Michigan ... John L.
Clemens, Cranston, Rhode Island ...
Earl Berkowitz, Superior, Wisconsin
... Clarence E. Vawter, Moberly,
Missouri ... Lewis Paulakos, Johnstown, Pennsylvania ... Walter Wentzlaff, Sr., Chicago, Ill.

#### HOUSTON HAPPENINGS

We extend our sincerest condolences to prominent local operators Fred M. Troy and Eddie P. Troy for the death on March 30 of their father, Felix Victor Troy. Survivors, besides the two sons, are: Widow, Mrs. Willie Troy, Houston; two daughters, Mrs. L. C. Butler of Houston and Mrs. D. L. Neeley, Miami; sister, Mrs. John Bench of Houston and 10 grandchildren. Pallbearers: Fred Troy Jr., Lartroy, Houston, two daughters, Mrs. Troy, Houston, two daughters, Mrs. William Knast, Ed Polka. Funeral services April 1, Blessed Sacrament Catholic Church, with burial in Garden of Gethsemani Cemetery. . Ferris Jamail, uncle of George Jamail, head of Central Sales here and brother of Louis Jamail, head of Santone Sales, San Antonio, passed away April 1st. The congenial 73 year old Mr. Jamail spent most of his time at Central Sales record Distributors on Leeland Ave. and was personally acquainted with and mighty well liked by practically every wholesale record buyer in this area. Our sin-



#### EQUIPMENT LISTS - USED INVENTORY COIN MACHINE sistem fright programme a programme and a second of the programme of the contract of the programme of the pr

### MUNE MACHINES

D-40, '51, 40 Sei.
D-80, '51, 80 Sei.
E-40, '53, 40 Sei.
E-80, '53, 80 Sei.
E-120, '53, 120 Sei.
E-120, '53, 120 Sei.
E-120, '54, 120 Sei.
E-120, '55, 120 Sei.
G-80, '55, 120 Sei.
G-120, '55, 120 Sei.
G-120, '56, 200 Sei.
H-120, '57, 120 Sei.
H-120, '57, 120 Sei.
H-120, '57, 200 Sei.
H-200, '57, 200 Sei.
H-200M, '58, 100 Sei.
H-200M, '58, 200 Sei.
H-200M, '59, 200 Sei.
H-200, '60, 120 Sei.
Continental '50, 200 Sei.
L-200, '60, 120 Sei.
Continental '2, '61, 200 Sei.
Lyric, '60, 100 Sei.
Continental 2, '61, 100 Sei.
Continental 2, '61, 200 Sei.
L-200, 160, 100 Sei. '62-63
M-200 Tropicana '63-64
N-200 Diplomat '65
O-200 Bandstand '65

#### ROCK-OLA

ROCK-OLA

,436, '52, Fireball, 120 Sel.
1436A, '53, Fireball, 120 Sel.
1438, '54, Comet, 120 Sel.
1448, '54, Hiff, 120 Sel.
1488, '555, Hiff, 120 Sel.
1452, '55, 50 Sel.
1454, '56, 120 Sel.
1455, '57, 200 Sel.
1458, '58, 120 Sel.
1455, '58, 200 Sel.
1475, '59, 200 Sel. Tempo I
1468, '59, 120 Sel. Tempo I
1478, '60, 200 Sel. Tempo II
1478, '60, 120 Sel. Tempo II
1478, '60, 120 Sel. Regis
1488, '61, 120 Sel. Regis
1488, '61, 120 Sel. Regis
1496, '62, 120 Sel. Empress
1497, '62, 200 Sel. Princess
1493, '62, 100 Sel. Rapisody I
148-SA '64 160-Sel. Rapsody II
144 '64 100 Sel. Capri II
1475 '64 Grand Prix 160 Sel.

#### SEEBURG

M100A, '51, 100 Sel. M100B, '51, 100 Sel. M100B, '51, 100 Sel. M100B, '51, 100 Sel. M100C, '52, 100 Sel. M100C, '52, 100 Sel. MF100G, '53, 100 Sel. MF100G, '54, 100 Sel. V290 '55, 200 Sel. KD200H, '57, 100 Sel. L100, '57, 100 Sel. M100, '57, 100 Sel. M100, '57, 100 Sel. M100, '57, 100 Sel. M100, '59, 160 Sel. M100, '60, 160 Sel. M100, '60, 160 Sel. M1005, '61, 100 Sel. M100, '62, 100 Sel. M100, '62, 100 Sel. M100, '62, 100 Sel. M100, '64, 160 Sel. M100, '65, 160 Sel. M100, '65, 160 Sel. M100, '64, 160 Sel. M100, '65, 160 Sel. M100, '64, 160 Sel. M100, '65, 160 Sel. M100, '65,

WURLITZER

1250, '50, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM
1400, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM
1459, '51 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM
1509, '52, 104 Sel., 45 or 78 Intermix
1500 A, '53, 104 Sel., 45 & 78 Intermix
1600, '53, 48 Sel.
1600, '53, 48 Sel.
1600, '53, 48 Sel.
1600, '53, 48 Sel.
1600, '54, 40 Sel.
1700, '34, 104 Sel.
1800, '38, 104 Sel.
1900, '36, 200 Sel.
2000, '56, 200 Sel.
2104, '57, 104 Sel.
2100, '57, 200 Sel.
2104, '57, 104 Sel.
2200, '58, 200 Sel.
2200, '58, 200 Sel.
2200, '58, 200 Sel.
2300, '59, 200 Sel.
2304, '59, 104 Sel.
2304, '59, 105 Sel.
2400, '60, 200 Sel.
2304, '61, 104 Sel.
2510, '61, 100 Sel.
2500, '61, 200 Sel.
2500, '62, 200 Sel.
2710, '43, 100 Sel.
2710, '43, 100 Sel.
2710, '43, 100 Sel.
2710, '43, 100 Sel.
2700, '43, 200 Sel.
2710, '43, 100 Sel.
2700, '43, 200 Sel.

100 Sel. 200 Sel.

#### PINGAMES

Acapuico (5/61)
sarrei-O-Fun (9/60)
Barrei-O-Fun (9/60)
Barrei-O-Fun (62 (11/61)
Beauty Contest (1/60)
Bongo 2P (3/64)
Bounty (Bingo) (10/63)
Bus Stop 2P (1/65)
Campus Queen 4PL (8/66)
Can-Can (10/61)
Circus Queen (2/01)
Cue-Tease 2P (7/63)
Funspot (62 (11/62)
Flying Circus 2P (6/61)
Grand Tour 1P (7/64)
Happy Tour 1P (7/64)
(Add-A-Ball Model)
Golden Gate (6/62)
Harvest 1P Pin (10/64)
Hay Ride 1P Pin (10/64)
(Add-A-Ball Model)
Hootenanny (Pin) 1P
(11/63)
Laguna Beach (3/60)
Lido (2/62)
Lite-A-Line (6/62)
Moonshot (3/63)
Queens (Bch., Is.) (3/60)
Roller Derby (6/60)
Ship-Mates 4P (2/64)
Shoot-A-Line (6/62)
Silver Salls (11/62)
Sky Diver IP (4/64)
Star Jet (Pin) 2P (12/63)
3-In-Line 4P (8/63)
Touchdown (11/60)
Twist (11/65)
Band Wagon 4P (5/65)
Sheba 2P (3/65)
Band Wagon (6/65)
Border Beauty Bingo (2/65)
Bullfight 1P (1/65)
Band Wagon (5/65)
Beauty Beach Bingo (5/65)
Aces High 4P (9/65)
Discotek 2P (10/65)
Bils Chlef 4P (10/65)

#### CHICAGO COIN

CHICAGO COIN

Par Golf (9/65)
Gold Star Shuffle (7/65)
Big League Baseball 2P
(4/65)
Preview Bowler (9/65)
Sun Valley (8/63)
Firecracker 2P (12/63)
Bronco 2P (5/64)
Royal Flash 2P (8/64)
Mustang 2P

#### GOTTLIER

Mayfair 2P (6/66)
Central Park 1P (4/66)
Masquerade 4P (2/66)
Ice Review (1P) (12/65)
Ice Show (Add-A-Ball-Model)
Aloha 2P (11/61)
Bank-A-Ball 1P (9/65)
Blg Casino 1P (7/61)
Blg Top 1P (1/64)
Bonanza 2P (6/64)
Buckaroo 1P (6/65)
Captain Kidd 2P (7/60)
Corral (9/61)
Cover Girl 1-Plyr. (7/62)
Cow-Poke 1P (5/65)
Dancing Lady 4P (11/66)
Dreg. Doils 1P (6/65)
Dancing Lady 4P (11/66)
Dreg. Doils 1P (6/65)
Egg Head 1P (12/61)
Fashion Show 2P (6/62)
Flipper Clown (4/62)
Flipper Clown (4/62)
Flipper Fair 1P (11/60)
Flipper Fair 1P (11/61)
Flpr. Parade (5/61)
Flore finish 1P (1/65)
Flying Circus (6/61)
Foto Finish 1P (1/63)
Gigi 1P (12/63)
Happy Clown 4P (11/64)
HI Dolly 2P (5/65)
Lancer 2P (8/61)
Majorettes 1P (8/64)
Melody Lane 2P (9/60)
Mry-Go-Round 2P (12/60)
Mry-Go-Round 2P (12/60)
North Star 1P (10/64)
Seven Seas 2P (11/65)
Preview 2-P (8/62)
Rack-A-Ball 1P (12/63)
Seyen-Seas 2P (11/65)
Preview 2-P (8/62)
Preview 2-P (8/62)
Sea Shore 2P (9/63)
Sounset 2-player (11/62)
Seven Seas 2P (11/65)
Slick Chick 1P (4/63)
Spot-A-Card 1P (3/60)
Sunset 2-player (11/62)
Sweet Hearts 1P (9/63)
Swing Along 2P (7/63)

Old Plantation (2/61) Black Dragon El Rancho Hacienda Rainbow (6/62) Go-Cart 1P (5/63) -ker Face 2P (9/63)

#### MIDWAY

Rodeo 2P (10/64)

WILLIAMS

A-Go-Go 4 P (5/66)
Alpine Club 1P (3/65)
Beat The Clock (12/63)
Big Chief 4P (10/65)
Big Daddy 1P (9/63)
Big Daddy 1P (9/63)
Big Daddy 1P (10/65)
Big Daddy 1P (10/60)
Bowl-A-Strike 1P (12/65)
Coquette (4/62)
Darts 1P (6/60)
Eager Beaver 2P (5/65)
El Toro 2P (8/63)
Four Roses IP (12/62)
Full House 1P (3/66)
Gidn. Gloves 1P (1/60)
Heat Wave 1P (7/64)
Jumpin' Jacks 2P (4/63)
Jungle 1P (9/60)
Kingpin (9/62)
Lucky Strike 1P (8/65)
Mardi Gras 4P (11/62)
Merry Widow 4P (10/63)
Moulin Rouge 1P (6/65)
Music Man 4P (8/60)
Nags 1P (3/60)
Oh, Boy 2P (2/64)
Palooka 1P (5/64)
Pot O Gold 2P
Riverboat 1P (9/64)
Serenade 2P (5/60)
Soccer 1P (3/64)
Serenade 2P (5/60)
Soccer 1P (3/64)
Serenade 2P (5/60)
Teocher's Pet 1PL (12/65)
Trade Winds (6/62)
Twenty-One 1P (2/60)
Valient 2P (8/62)
Vagabond (10/62)
Viking 2P (10/64)
Wing-Ding 1P (12/64)
Zig-Zag 1P (12/64)

### SHUFFLES—BOWLERS BALLY Shuffles

BALLY Shuffles

ABC Bowler (7/55)
Jumbo Bowler (9/55)
King Pln Bowler (9/55)
ABC Spr. Del. (9/57)
All-Star Bowling (12/57)
All-Star Bowling (12/57)
All-Star Deluxe (2/58)
Lucky Shuffle (10/58)
Speed mowler (11/58)
Club Bowler (2/59)
Club Bowler (2/59)
Club Dowler (5/59)
Monarch Bowler (11/59)
Offical Jumbo (9/60)
Jumbo Deluxe (9/60)
1965 Bally Bowler
All The Way (10/65)

#### Ball Bowlers

ABC Bowlers

ABC Bowl, Lane (1/57)

ABC Tournament (6/57)

ABC Champlon (10/57)

Strike Bowler (11/57)

Trophy Bowler (4/58)

Lucky Alley (8/58)

Pan American (6/59)

Challenger (9/59)

Super Shuffle (12/61)

Bia 7 Shuffle (9/62)

Super 8 (4/63)

Deluxe Bally Bowler (1/64)

#### CHICAGO COIN Shuffles

CHICAGO COIN Shuffles
Top Brass Shuffle (4/65)
Triple Strike (2/55)
Arrow (2/55)
Cr. Cross Targette (1/55)
Bonus Score (4/55)
Hollywood (5/55)
Blinker (8/55)
Score-A-Line (9/55)
Bowling Team (10/55)
Rocket Shuffle (3/58)
Explorer Shuffle (6/58)
ReBound Shuffle (12/58)
ReBound Shuffle (12/58)
ReBound Shuffle (12/58)
Red Pln (2/59)
Bowl Master (8/59)
4-Game Shuffle (11/59)
Bull's Eye Drop Ball (12/59)
6-Game Shuffle (6/60)
Triple Gold Pin Pro (2/61)
Strike Ball (5/63)
Spotlite (11/63)
Deville (8/64)
Triumph (1/65)
Bel Air Puck Bwir.

Super-Sonic Bowler (3/65)
Bowling League (2/57)
Ski Bowl 6 Plys (11/57)
Classic (7/57)
TV Bowling La. (11/57)
Lucky Strike (1/58)
TV (with rollovers)
Player's Choice (9/58)
Twin Bowler (10/58)
King Bowler (10/58)
King Bowler (3/59)
Queen Bowler (8/60)
Duchess Bowler (8/60)
Duchess Bowler (8/60)
Princess (4/61)
Gold Crown (3/62)
Royal Crown (3/62)
Royal Crown (8/62)
Grand Prize (3/63)
Official Spare Lite (9/63)
Cadillac Bwlr (1/64)
Majestic Bowler (8/64)
Tournament (12/64)

### SHUFFLES-BOWLERS UNITED Shuffles

Amazon Bowler (3/66)
Blazer Shuffle (6/66)
Tango Shuffle (2/66)
Clipper (5/55)
Sth Inning (6/55)
Capitel (6/55)
Super Bonus (9/55)
Deluxe model
Top Notch (10/55)
Regulation (11/55)
6-Star (10/57)
Midget Bowling (3/58)
Shooting Stars (4/58)
Eagle (5/58)
Atias (8/58)
Cyclone (10/58)
Niagara (11/58)
Dual (1/59)
Zenith (6/59)
Flash (6/59)
3-Way (9/59)
4-Way (12/59)
Big Benus (2/60)
Surner Fire (10/60)
Line-Up (1/61)
5-Way (3/61)
Avalon (4/62)
Sliver (6/62)
Shuffle Baseball (6/62)
Action (7/62)
Embassy (9/62)
Circus Roll-Down (9/62)
Lancer (11/62)
Sparky (12/62)
Caravelle (2/63)
Crest (4/63)
Rumpus Targette (5/63)
Astro (6/63)
Skippy (11/63)
Jill-Jill (11/63)
Bank Pool (11/63)
Bank Pool (11/63)
Jill-Jill (11/63)
Bank Pool (11/63)
Jill-Jill (11/63)
Bank Pool (11/63)
Topper (2/64)
Tempest (2/64)
Pacer (4/64)
Tiger (7/64)
Orbit (8/64)
Mambo (12/64)
Cheetah Shuffle (3/65)
Cyrral Shuffle (10/65)

#### Bail Bowlers

Beil Bowlers

Bowling Alley (11/56)
Jumbo Bowling (9/57)
Royal Bowler (12/57)
Plxie Bowler (8/58)
Duplex (11/58)
Simplex (5/59)
Advance (5/59)
League (10/59)
Handicap (11/59)
Faicon (4/60)
Sovoy (5/60)
Bowl-A-Rama (9/60)
Tip Top (10/60)
Dixie (1/61)
Cameo 5-Star Bowling (5/61)
Classic (6/61)
Alamo (4/62)
Sohara (7/62)
Tropic Bowler (9/62;
Lucky (11/62)
Cypress (12/62)
Sabre (2/63)
Regal (4/63)
Futy (8/63)
Fornada (3/64)
Thunder (6/64)
Polaris (8/64)
Galleon (3/65)
Bowl-A-Rama (7/65)

#### WILLIAMS Ball Bowlers

Maverick Bowler (11/65) Oasis Bowler (6/65) Roll-A-Ball 6P (12/56) Matador Bowler (12/64)

#### UPRIGHTS

AB Circus (5/56) AB County Fair (3/57)

AB Circus Wagon
Wheels (12/58)
AB Galloping Dominos
AB Circus Play Ball
(4/59)
AB Magia Mirror
Horoscope (11/59)
AB Mermaid (3/60)
Aquati Prod. Squoits
(11/57)
B Jumbo (5/59)
B Sportsman (6/59)
B Jamboree (10/60)
B Super Jumbo (11/60)
CC Star Rocket (5/59)
GA Skeet Shoot (1/57)
GA Double Shot (4/58)
GA Syr. Wild Cat (2/58)
GA Syr. Wild Cat (2/58)
GA Syr. Wild Cat (2/58)
GA Super Hunter (6/57)
K GA Twin Wild Cat
Trail Blozer (12/60)
Twin Trail Blozer (2/61)
K Big Tent
K Spr. Big Tent (6/57)
K Shawnee (1/59)
K Big Roundup (3/59)
K Del. Big Tent (5/59)
K Big 3 (5/59)
K Touchdown (9/59)
K Big Dipper (10/59)
K Big Dipper (10/59)
K Twin Big Tent
Criss Cross Diamond
(1/60)
K Red Arrow (4/60)
Sweet Shawnee (60
Black Dragon '60
K Twin Red Arrow
(5/60)
K Flashbock (6/61)

#### ARCADE

ABJ 6 Gun Rifle Range
Air Football
Air Hockey
Auto Photo Model 9
Armer. Shuffle Situation
(5/61)
B Undersea Raider
B Derby Gun (2/60)
B Bulis Eye Shooting
Gailery (9/55)
B Big Inning (5/58)
B Heavy Hitter (4/59)
B Ball Park (4/60)
B Sharpshooter (2/61)
B Golf Champ (8/58)
B Moon Raider (7/59)
B Skill Roli (8 3/58)
B Moon Raider (7/59)
B Skill Roli (8 3/58)
B Moon Raider (7/59)
B Skill Parade (1/59)
B Skill Perby (10/60)
B Del Skill Perby (10/60)
B Del Skill Perby (10/60)
B Del Skill Perby (10/60)
C Galler (2/63)
Copitol Midget Movies
CC Bullseye Baseball
CC Basketball Champ
CC 4-Player Derby
CC Goalee
CC Midget Skee
Super model
CC Big League (5/55)
CC Tomin Hockey (3/56)
CC Shoot The Clown
CC Stm. Shovel (5/56)
CC Batter Up (4/58)
CC Crots Cross
Hackey (10/58)
CC Crots Cross
Hackey (10/58)
CC Prony Express
Hackey (10/63)
CC Prop Basketball (6/61)
CC Ray Gun (10/60)
CC Wild West (5/61)
CC Long Range Rifle
Gallery (8/59)
CC Pony Express
L Six Shooter
Ex Shooting Gallery (1/62)
CC Pro Basketball (6/61)
CC Ray Gun Patrol
Ex Space Gun
Ex Pony Express
Ex Six Shooter
Ex Shooting Gallery (1/64)
Ex Gun Patrol
Ex Space Gun
Ex Space Gun
Ex Popp Up (10/64)
Ex Gun Patrol
Ex Space Gun
E

Ge Gun Fair (5/58)
Ge Space Age Gun (6/58)
Jungle Joe
Ke Alr Raider
Ke Sub Gun
Ke Sportland DeLuxe
model
Ke Ranger (3/58)
Deluxe Model (3/55)
Grand Slam Baseball
(2/64)
Ke League Leader (4/56)
Ke Sportland
Ke Two-Gun Fun (3/62)
Mid Red Ball (5/59)
Mid Joker Ball (11/59)
Midway Bazooka (10/60)
Midway Bazooka (10/60)
Midway Shooting
Gallery (2/60)
Mid. Del. Baseball (5/62)
Mid. Flying Turns (9/64) 2P
Play Ball 1P
Mid. Little League BB (1966)
Mid. Target Gallery
(7/62)
Mid. Carn. Tgt. Glry.
(2/63)
Mid. Rifle Range (6/63)
Mid. Rifle Range (6/63)
Mid. Rifle Range (6/63)
Mid. Rifle Range (6/63)
Mid. Trophy Gun BB (6/64)
Mills Panorama Peek
(11/54)
Munves Bike Race (5/58)
Munv. Sat. Trkr. (5/59)
Mu Atomic Bomber
Mu Ace Bomber
Mu Dr. Mobile
Mu Fly Saucers
Muto Lord's Prayer
Mu Photo (Pre-War)
Mu Photo (Pre-War)
Mu Photo (Pre-War)
Mu Photo (Pre-War)
Mu Silver Gloves
Mu Sky Fighter
Muto Voice-O-Graph
Pre-War Model
Post-War Model
Post-War Model
Nu S. (0-Champ
Mu Drive Yourselt
Mu Bang-O-Rama (4/57)
Philadelphia Toboggan
Skee Alley
Scientrific Pitch 'Em
Seeburg Coon Hunt
Set Shot Basketball
Southland Fast Draw '63
Southland Fast Draw '64
Southland Fast

#### KIDDIE RIDES

Bally Champion Horse
Bally Moon Ride
Pony Twins
Bally Space Ship
Bally Space Boot
Bally Thrive. Trolley
Bert Lane Lancer Horse
Bert Lane Merry-GoRound
B.L. Miss America Boot
Bert Lane Fire Engine
B.L. Whirlyblrd (3/61)
B.L. Moon Rocket (3/61)
Capitol Donald Duck
Capitol Elsie
Capitol Palomino Horse
Capitol See Saw
Chicago Colo Super Jet
Chicago Round The
World Trainer
Deco Merry-Go-Round
Deco Space Ranger
Exhibit Big Broncho
Exhibit Mustang
Exhibit Sea Skates
Exhibit Space Pati
Scientific Televisio.
Scientific Televisio.
Scientific Televisio.
Pelnder

# Adickes Holds Rock-Ola/Nova Open House; Draws Continental Turnout

HAMBURG—A. W. Adickes, owner of Nova Apparate, Rock-Ola's giant European distributor, recently was host to a number of his customers from all parts of Europe in his Ham-

burg headquarters.

The occasion was the private showing of Rock-Ola's new set of "Twins," a matching Hot Drink and a Post-Mix Non Carbonated Cold Drink Machine.



Representatives of the coin trade in Germany, Austria, Switzerland and Norway check out the Rock-Ola Hot and Cold "Twins" vendors.

Spanish and British firms sent observers, who tried the Hot and Cold "Twins" for taste. Smiles all around.



Typifying the scope of Nova's operation on the continent, representatives were present from the extreme ends of Europe, from as far north as Norway and from as far south as Spain.

Pictured (top) in Nova's showroom sampling some of the sixteen varieties of drinks available from the Hot and Cold "Twins" are from left to right: Mr. Malin of Siegert Verlag,

#### Tights Loose Vend Items

CHIPPEWA, WISC.—A low-cost fruit & can holder designed to prevent loose items from jamming vending machines has been added to the "China-Foam" line of vending dishes. The unique, white all-plastic holder is 4½ inches square and formed to hold all fruits and cans for better display while preventing them from jamming the Rowe machine. Produced as a single-use item, the Holder can be reused if left in the machine by the customer. the customer.

a representative of that trade magazine in Germany, Mr. Froelich from the Fa. AGB in Zurich, Switzerland, a vending equipment distributor, W. Grömmer, Inh. W. Grömmer & Co., Osterreich, Austria, a Rock-Ola importer for that country, O. Leinum from Intertrade Automatics in Tronheim, Norway and A. W. Adickes owner of Nova Apparate in Hamburg, Germany.

Germany.

Pictured below, sampling some of the sixteen varieties of drinks available from the Hot and Cold "Twins" are, from left to right: Senor Capellan from IMDISA, a Rock-Ola distributor in Madrid, Spain, J. Rendell and A. G. Cooper of the British Automatic Company in London, England, Senor Gomez-Acebo of IMDISA, Kurt Borrasch of Nova and A. W. Adickes.

Adickes, whose reputation as an astute and energetic businessman is legion in coin circles, journied to Chicago this week for conferences at the home headquarters of Rock-Ola Manufacturing for talks with company officials.

#### HOUSTON HAPPENINGS (Continued)

cerest condolences to his bereaved relatives. Immediate survivors: Brother, Louis M. Jamail, San Antonio; Sisters, Mrs. Joe D. Jamail and Mrs. William Kalifey of Houston; Mrs. John Nassour, Austin; Mrs. George Coury, Miami; Mrs. Anthony Hagale, Springfield. Pallbearers: J. D. Jamail Sr., George C. Jamail, Philip Eranham, Anthony Hagale, George Coury, John Nassour. Burial April 3, Annunciation Catholic Church, in Holy Cross Cemetery.

Earl Chatten, head of State Music Distributors, Inc. on McKinney Ave., reported extra good going for "Super Score," one of their newer Gottlieb games. Earl, a fellow who generally clings pretty close to the tree trunk rather than out on the limbs of prediction, did predict in this case that "Super Score" would shag super profits for operators. . . . At a very impressive Methodist Church ceremony on the evening of March 25 Miss Linda Anderson, Record Service Company, was married to Mr. Jerry Sumrall. It was truly the occasion of a beautiful bride and a handsome groom. After a brief honeymoon the young couple returned home in Hous-

ton. . . . April 4th. H. A. Franz & Co. opened a five weeks factory school, taught by factory engineers, on Seeburg cold drink vendors. Classes begin at 7:00 p.m. each Tuesday in display room of the Franz Company on Dennis St. . . . J. M. De Olive, owner Service Novelty Co., Freeport, in town. . . . Houston's new three million dollar domed music theater, dark since Jan. 22, is scheduled to re-open April 24th under sponsorship of Houston Circle Productions and direct management of Robert Lowe. First week will feature Dinah Shore and followed April 29 by the musical "West Side Story" starring Anna Maria Alberghetti. One stated policy was to end all bookings on Saturday and leave Sunday open for "Sunday Night Celebrity Series." Houston Music Theatre first opened May 20, 1966 with stockholders including Bob Hope, Art Linkletter, Ed Pauley. Circle Productions' board of directors; Randolph Reed, president; Robert Lowe, vice-president; James P. Doherty, secretary-treasurer; Mrs. Patti Gordon, Mrs. C. E. Sweiven and Miss Ann Funderbunk, all of Houston. Reed is a prominent oilman of Beaumont.

TURN BACK TO PAGE 75 AND READ ABOUT WHAT THEY'RE DOING TO YOU IN ILLINOIS

FIRST with BEST \* now delivering United's Altair
6 PLAYER SHUFFLE ALLEY

### **BANNER** Specialty Company

FOR SALE

# 20 Scopitone's

LIKE NEW

\$1,000 each (film extra)

Will be packed in original cartons IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—CALL COLLECT

# Modern Music Company

849 W. MOUND • COLUMBUS, OHIO • (614) 224-4672

Ask for Mick or Frank Charie

### Specialists in Quality Merchandise at Attractive prices. VENDING Corsalr 20's \$125.00 National 11 ML 125.00 Vendo lee Cream Merchants 125.00 Vendo lee Cream Merchants 695.00 Bally Seeburg Compact 662CH Coffee 425.00 Cholee Vend CU-390 Can Vendors, 12 oz. 675.00 Rowe L-1000 No lee, 9 oz. 495.00 Mar-Vend Potato Chip 175.00 Vendo HBALB-650 single cup cap. Coffee 595.00 WestInghouse Universal Candimat—8 column 235.00 WANTED 4 Baggers, 57 Baseballs, Seeburg Coon Guns, Seeburg Waltboxes original 160 selection, Rockola Princess 1493 MUSIC CLEVELAND COIN

# WORLD WIDE ... YOUR ONE-STOP

nternational

SUPERMARKET for MUSIC-VENDING-GAMES CHICAGO COIN SHUFFLE ALLEYS

.....\$295 RED DOT ......\$110 STRIKE BALL ..... 225 PRO ..... 75 SIX GAME ..... CITATION ..... 175

ARCADE Wms. VANGUARD GUN .....\$110 C. C. PAR GOLF .... 195 Midway MYSTERY SCORE ... 185 S. I. Actual Putting 9ft, GOLF GAME C. C. POP UP ...... C. C. BIG HIT ...... Bally SHARPSHOOTER GUN

DISTRIBUTORS FOR: SEEBURG . UNITED . WILLIAMS

TERMS: 1/3 Deposit, Balance Sight Draft or C.O.D.
We carry the most complete line of Phonographs, Games, Arcade
and Vending Equipment. Write for Complete List!



### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

#### CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as ens word. Minimum ad accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following Issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

NOTICE—\$72 Classified Advertisers. (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's Issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 20c per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to roach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 Noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue.

### Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

### WANT

- EXPERIENCED MAN WANTED, LATE MODEL Juke boxes, pin games, bowlers. Cleon work, Good Pay. RANEY MUSIC CO., 528 N. CARVER, GREENSBURG, INDIANA.
- USED SIX-CARD PINBALL MACHINES: BARrel-O-Fun, Lotta Fun, Shoot-A-Line, Lite-A-Line, Venus, Super Wildcats. Uprights: Red Arrow, Flashback, Shawnee & Sweet Shawnee. Write: MONROE D. BRANDT, 829 EAST MARKET ST., YORK, PA. PHONE: 755-3129.
- L.P.'s, CUTOUTS, OVERSTOCKS, CLOSEOUTS, SURPLUS ANY LABELS. For premiums and giveoways. New merchandise only. We pay cash. Small or large lots. EMPIRE DISTRIBUTING CO., 4610 LIBERTY AVE., PITTS-BURGH 24. PA. (Tel. (412) 682-8437).
- WANTED: WILD ARROWS. Write or phone HONEST JOHN'S, 2456 LAS VEGAS BLVD., SOUTH, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, 382-3633.
- WANTED SANDER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS To use on 22' shuffle boards. GLOBE AUTOMATIC VENDING CO., INC., 378 Granite Street, Quincy, Massachusetts 02169 617-479-0010.
- RECORDS, 45's AND LP's SURPLUS REturns, overstock cut-outs, etc. HARRY WARRINER KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO. —453 McLEAN AVE., YONKERS, N.Y. (Tel. GReenleaf. 6-7778).
- NEW 45 RPM RECORDS. NO QUANTITY TOO large or small. We pay the highest price, plus all freight. Also over-run return hit records. Contact immediately for quick transaction. We pay cash. SUTTON RECORD CO.—26 West 20th ST.—New York, N.Y. (Tel. CH 2-3250).
- USED 45 RPM RECORDS. WE PAY freight & top prices. KING SALES—1415 WASHING-TON STREET—BOSTON, MASS.
- 45 RPM RECORDS, NEW. NO QUANTITY TOO large or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO DIST. CO., 4135 W. ARMITAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. Dickens 2-7060).
- BALLY SHOOT A LINES, BARREL O FUNS, Lotta Funs; Keeney, Rainbows, Venus, El Ranchos, Old Plantations. Williams & Gottlieb 1964, 65, 66 Pin Garnes. Top prices paid. D & L COIN MACHINE CO. P.O. BOX 1713, 414 KELKER ST., HARRISBURG, PA. 17105. PHONES: 234-1051, 234-2235.
- WANT: RECORDS, 45's, USED OR NEW. ALSO LP stocks, any quantity. Will buy on steady basis. BEACON RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, 725 BRANCH AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02904. PHONE: UN-1-7500 or JA-1-5121.
- RECORD COMPANIES—WANT ACTION DIStribution & Promotion. Send your latest releases to us, we'll do the rest! JODY REC-ORD DISTRIBUTING CO., 2226 McDONALD AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. ES-30202.
- WE WANT SIX-CARD MACHINES: LOTTA Fun, Barrel-O-Fun, Shoot-A-Line, Lite-A-Line, Venus. AMERICAN MUSIC MACHINE VENDING, 57 S. PENN, YORK, PA. PHONE: 843-6201.
- WANT TO BUY USED AND NEW PINBALL GAMES ADDABAL one & two players every kind of models MFD 1964, 1965, 1966 and also guns, bowlers, arcade, make offer to Robert Mauro, ELECTROPHON, VIA MEL-CHIORRE 6101A 41a, MILANO (ITALY).
- WANTED—4 BAGGERS, 57 BASEBALLS, SEEburg Coon Guns, Seeburg Wallboxes original 160 selection, Rockola Princess 1493, Add-A-Balls of all types. CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, Inc., 2029 Prospect, Cleveland, Ohio, To. 1-6715.
- WANTED—WILL PAY CASH OR ACCEPT IN trade all makes and models used slot machines. Phone or Write Bally Exclusive Distributor for Northern Nevada. BALLY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 44 WEST LIBERTY STREET, RENO NEVADA. PHONE: 702-323-6157.
- USED 45 RPM RECORDS, ALL TYPES AS they run, right off the route. No sorting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in U.S.A. Standing order available for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., 1215 S. HOWARD STREET—BALTIMORE, MD 21230.
- NEW OR USED 45's NOT OVER 5 MONTHS old. We buy in quantity and pay 12's each plus freight. RECORD SERVICE—1479 ELLINWOOD ST., DES PLAINES, ILL. 60016.

- WANTED—YOUR USED 45 RPM RECORDS. We pay freight and up to 13¢. REC-O-RAC 942 DEODAR, ESCONDIDO, CALIFORNIA. (TEL. 714-745-5942).
- WANT—BASEBALLS, POOL TABLES, SHUFfleboard Scoring Units, Shuffleboards with anti-cheats, Guns, Bear Guns, Coon Hunts, Arcade Equipment, Personal Music. Write stating make, model, condition and best cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES, 669 TALBOT ST., ST. THOMAS, ONTARIO, CAN-ADA. Area 519-631-9550.
- SELL YOUR SURPLUS 45'S TO THE NATION'S largest user. We are the nation's foremost packager of promotionally priced record packs. We purchase unlimited quantities on a steady basis. Wire—phone for quick deal. NATIONAL BAG-O-TUNES, P.O. BOX 569, 1217-19-21 SIMPSON AVENUE, OCEAN CITY, NEW JERSEY 08226.
- WANT: TWO TOP NOTCH SERVICEMEN FOR route work on bingos and jukeboxes. These openings are due to expansion. Good working conditions with well established company. This job is permanent and salory to commensurate with ability. Cole Henry, Star Amusement Co., 136 State Street, West Columbia, South Carolina. Tel.: 256-1429.
- WANT: NEW OR USED 45 RPM SINGLE NOT over 6 months old. We pay 11¢ each and the freight and we can use 200 of one number. Phone: 312-344-3300. CHAS. ALZNER, 2000 So. 3rd Ave., Maywood, Illinois.
- DESIRE DISTRIBUTOR OR LARGE RECORD Retailer from Montreal or Torante to purchase Canadian-made hI-line LP's. All cream and chart music. Unlimited supply—stereo or mono. \$1.85 each. Strict confidence, cash only. Write to Box 770 c/o Cash Box, 1780 B'way, N.Y. N.Y. 10019.
- RVING KAYE ROUND POOL TABLE \$150.00; Wurlitzer 2410, \$250.00. Like New—Wurlitzer 2700, \$500.00; Seeburg AY-160, \$450.00; Wo 200 AMI Wallboxes, \$20.00; 3 WI Seeburg Wallboxes, \$20.00. BIRD MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 124 126 POYNTZ, MANHATTAN, KANSAS 66502, PHONE (913) Pr8-5229.
- HELP WANTED: COIN-MACHINE MECHANIC, 40 hrs. all inside work. Exp. baseballs, guns, jukes, etc. Also—painter/sprayer for same type machines. MUNVES—577 10 Avenue, NYC, BR 9-6677.
- WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND brand new phonographs, pinballs, bingos, guns, arcade, kiddie rides, slot machines, etc., all makes, all models. QUOTE FOB SEA VESSEL TO HOLLAND BELGIE EUROPE, SPRL., 276 AVENUE LOUISE, BRUSSELS 5, BELGIUM. CABLE: HOBELEUROP/BRUSSELS.
- MECHANIC FOR ROWE-AMI, GOTTLIEB AND Williams. Top salary. Air travel furnished. Single preferred. Send three references, qualifications and picture: SHELTON MUSIC CO., P. O. BOX 803, AGANA GUAM.
- WANTED: NEW AND USED AMUSEMENT devices: add-a-ball, coin pool, pinball, regardless of age. C & C AMUSEMENT CO., P. O. BOX 971, TULSA, OKLA.
- wANTED SEEBURG HIDEAWAYS "C" MODELS onward. AMI H. Models on. Wurlitzer 2250 on. Rockola (year 62) on. Wall selection boxes for all. Six card bingos any model. HENDON AUTOMATICS LTD., 50, CREWYS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. 01-458-5487.

### FOR SALE

- SEEBURG JUKEBOXES, MODEL C \$85 EACH, Model G \$95 each, Model VL-200 selections, \$145 each. 3W1 Wallboxes, \$15 each in lots of three. One AMI jukebox Model G-200 \$135, AMI 1962 model Continental 200 sel. \$295. MONROE D. BRANDT 829 EAST MARKET ST., YORK, PA. PHONE: 755-3129.
- IF WE DON'T HAVE IT—WE'LL GET IT! YOU name it. Jennings and Mills fruit machines. Complete line of parts. Bally and Keeney Consoles, pinhalls and bingoes. Exporters. ATOMIC COIN, BOX 4321, N. LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. PHONE: 642-3847.
- FIVE EXHIBITS: BIG BRONCO HORSE \$150.00 each, 1 Six-Shooter Gin, \$75.00 and 1 Gun Patrol Exhibits \$75.00. CENTRAL MUSIC CO., 407 EAST AVENUE, D.P.O. BOX 284, KILEEN, TEXAS.
- UPRIGHTS, BINGOS, ONE-BALLS: TWIN WILD CAT, TWIN RED ARROW, TWIN TIM BUC TOO. All Bingos—ALL BINGOS—TURF KINGS, ONE BALLS AND CLAW MACHINES. NEW ALL ELECTRIC HOPPER PAYOUT FRUIT (SLOT) MACHINES. Write: CROSS-DUNHAM & CO., 255 Wright Ave. "F", Greatno, La. Tel 367-4365.

- FOR SALE COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED: Wurlitzer 2710 \$445.00, 2810-\$495.00, 2800-\$545.00, 2900-\$645.00, 2150- (as is) \$95.00, Rock-0la 1468 (as is) \$95.00, 1448 (as is) \$45.00, AMIJ 120E \$145.00, MICKEY ANDERSON AMUSEMENT COMPANY 314 EAST 11th STREET, ERIE, PA. PHONE: 452-3207.
- ATTENTION OPS! GET LOWDOWN PRICES on all billiard supplies coin machine parts, accessories, etc. DIAMOND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, 609 WOODIS AVE., NORFOLK, VIRGINIA. (Tel. 625-1716).
- WE HAVE A CHOICE SELECTION OF LATE Williams Two Players. Write for prices MID-WEST DIST., 709 LINWOOD BLVD.—KAN-SAS CITY, MO.
- RECORD RIOT, 45S, BRAND NEW RECORDS. Some late hits, \$6.50 per 100, \$65.00 per 1000. All orders shipped immediately. Send check with arder for prepaid postage. Only in United States. RELIABLE RECORD CO., BOX 136, GLEN OAKS POST OFFICE, GLEN OAKS, N.Y. 11004 PHONE: (212) 343-5881.
- OPERATION HEAD START: FOR SPRING—off our own routes, clean, mechanically reconditioned. Shipmates \$275.00, Stop N Go \$225.00, Swing Along, Gaucho \$175.00. El Toro, Flying Chariots, Gi Gi \$150.00, Jumpin Jacks \$135.00, Sunset, Cover Girl, Fashion Show \$125.00, Corrol, Foto Finish, Valiant \$100.00. STAN HARRIS & CO., 508 W. VENANGO ST., PHILA., PA. PHONE BA 3-5362.
- FOR SALE—DOWNEY-JOHNSON COIN COUNter with 1-5-10-25-50 cent coin tubes....
  Slick Chick Tropic Isle . . . Want—Seeburg
  201 DH phono. NOBRO NOVELTY CO., 142
  DORE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
  PH. 415 621-5438
- IF IT'S PANORAM PARTS YOU WANT PHIL GOULD HAS 'EM. ALL TYPES OF FILMS FOR PRIORAM PECKS. PHIL GOULD —224 MÄRKET ST.—NEWARK, N.J. (Tel. 201-Market 4-3297).
- WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF USED pingames, bowlers, arcade equipment, vending and phonographs. Direct overseas shipment from Port of Detroit. MARTIN AND SNYDER COMPANY, 13200 W. WARREN DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126 PHONE: LU 2-2300.
- FOR SALE—WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE of coin counters, (new or used) coin sorters, coin changers, coin wrappers, parts and supplies. Globe Distributing Co., Inc., 2330 N. Western Ave., Chicago 47, III. AR 6-0780.
- SOUTHLAND ENGINEERING'S NEW IMPROVED model "Time Trials" in original cartons \$495. IMPERIAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE INC.—498 ANDERSON AVENUE, CLIFFSIDE PARK, N.J.
- HI-SPEED, SUPER FAST SHUFFLE BOARD WAX.
  24 one-pound cans per case. \$8.50 f.o.b.
  Dallas, Texas. Sold on money back guarantee. Distributor for D. Gottlieb, ChiCoin.
  STATE MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS INC., 3100
  MAIN ST., DALLAS, TEXAS.
- FOR SALE: JENNINGS AND MILLS FRUIT machines slot machines for export. Also complete stock of fruit machine parts. Call or write Nevada Fruit (Slot) Machine Co., P.O. Box 5734, Reno, Nevada.
- ALL MAKES AND MODELS USED SLOT MAchines—Uprights by Exclusive Bally Distributor Northern Nevada. CURRENCY GAM-ING DEVICES, 44 WEST LIBERTY ST., RENO, NEVADA. TEL. (702) 329-7547.
- CHANGERS—NEW HAMILTON CHANGERS—25¢ and 50¢ Below wholesale cost. Original Mutoscope Punching Bag A-1 \$250.00; Downey Johnson Coin Counter—Complete \$150.00, Complete stock new & used Guns—Phonos—Pool Tables—Cigarette Machines, PAUL A. LAYMON, INC., 1429 W. PICO, LOS ANGELES, CALIF., PHONE: 749-7351.
- FOR SALE: KEENEY POKER FACE \$165; GOTT-lieb 2-Player Lancer \$145; Bazooka Gun \$88; Williams Official Baseball \$100; All are refurbished—A-1 condition. BUDGE WRIGHT'S WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, 1226 SW 16th AVENUE, PORTLAND, OREGON.
- FOR SALE: MASQUERADES, \$40.00; DANCING Ladys, \$490.00; Cross Towns, \$315.00; Pitch & Bats, \$390.00; Official Baseballs, \$115.00; Major Leagues, \$195.00; A Go Gos, \$475.00; Hot Lines, \$340.00; Road Racer, \$85.00; Campus Queens, \$425.00; Grand Tours, \$150.00; Star-Jets, \$140.00; Loop The Loops, \$295.00; Fun Cruises, \$245.00; Hula-Hulas, \$360.00; Corvette, ball bowlers, \$765.00; Captain Kid Guns, \$425.00; Mystery Scores, \$160.00, Rifle Champ Guns, \$235.00; Western Travelling Ponys, \$595.00; Captaern Traveling Ponys, \$595.00; Captaern Traveling Ponys, \$595.00; Middle Start Travelling Ponys, \$595.00; Captaern Traveling Ponys, \$595.00; Captaern Traveling Ponys, \$595.00; Middle Start Traveling Ponys, \$595.00; Middle S

- 25 DIFFERENT L.P.'S, ALL MAJOR LABELS, mono, sterea assortment, \$45.00 prepaid. State artists preferred. All current new merchandise, no cutouts or audition copies. \$3.79 and \$4.79 lists. Remittance with orders. Fast service. EMPIRE DISTRIBUTING CO., 4610 LIBERTY AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA. 15224.
- FOR SALE—ALL BINGOS: SUN VALLEYS, Carnivals, Sea Islands, Ballerinas, Twist, Acapulcos, Touchdowns, and OK games. For export only, Flipper pin balls, and uprights. Write: D. & P. MUSIC, 27 E. PHILA-DELPHIA ST., YORK, PA.
- BORDER BEAUTIES ON UP; CLEANED AND shapped—Seeburg Model 220—100 selection \$395.00. Flippers, pool tobles, cigorette mochines, music: KNOWN FOR GOOD USED EQUIPMENT. Call NASTASI DIST. CO., 826 BARONNE ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70113 (523-6386) (523-1471) TODAY!
- ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE. SEND LOCKS AND the key you want them mastered ta. \$1.00 each less 10% lots of 50 or more. RANDEL LOCK SERVICE, 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE, VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11580. TEL: 516-VA 5-6216. Our 35th year in vending.
- NEW OLIVETTI UNDERWOOD ELECTRIC Typewriters. Reg. \$460—our price \$260. SEACOAST DISTRIBUTORS, 1200 NORTH AVE., ELIZABETH, N.J. (Tel: BI 8-3524).
- POOL TABLES, NEW COIN-OP 7 FT., \$500.00.
  Also home tables \$500-up. Antique jukebox
  1930s. Also all kinds of vending equipment
  for sole at lowest prices. WEST PENN
  VENDING SALES, 1313 BABCOCK BLVD.,
  PITTSBURGH, PA., 15237 (412) 931-2961.
- PINGAMES: 1 GOTTLIEB EGG-HEAD, \$95.00 1 Gottlieb Corral, \$110.00; 1 Gottlieb Lancer \$135.00—1 Williams Vallant, \$125.00. TRI-STATE DISTRIBUTING CO., BOX 615, ROME, GA. 30161.
- FOR SALE: TEN 22-COLUMN NATIONAL CIGarette Vendors. Clean and complete, \$265.00 ea. Write, Wire or call. First Come, First served. Money Order deposit required. R. F. JONES CO., 375 SOUTH 2ND WEST, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. (AREA 801). 359-2029.
- FOR SALE: 25 ASSORTED NEW ALBUMS: \$15.00. Our Choice Guaranteed New 33 1/3 RPM LP Albums—Mailed Insured—Postpaid—Limited Sale Offer Good Only in USA. Send Check or Money Order—No COD's. UNCLE JIM O'NEAL—BOX A—ARCADIA, CALIF. 91006.
- OLDIES CATALOGUE 45 PAGES 2,000 titles with dates—A must for dealers, deejays, distributors. Sample, information—\$1.00. RECORD RENDEZVOUS, 1004 PACIFIC AVENUE, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY 08401.
- FOR SALE: SLOT MACH. ROUTE, LAS VEGAS Nevada. All gambling licenses included. Or will consider partner. BARRETT COIN MACH CO., 2329 ALTA DR., LAS VEGAS, NEVABA
- LARGE SELECTION OF OLDIES BUT GOODIES, Late Hits, Rare Oldies Etc. Available from 20 cents each up, Wholesale & Retail, Write for large lists. THUNDER ENTER-PRISES, BOX 271, JENKINTOWN PA. 19046.
- FOR SALE. UNITED SHUFFLES: CREST \$275; Ultra \$295; Mambo \$495. MOHAWK \$KILL GAMES CO., 67 SWAGGERTOWN ROAD, SCOTIA, N.Y. 12302.
- COLOR-SONICS MODEL 2600 THEATRE.

  Brand new units, still in original crates
  Will sacrifice at \$1900.00 each. SAFFRON's
  CIGARETTE SERVICE, 1220 WIRT ST.,
  YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, 44510.
- CAPITOL ROAD TEST \$250.00. DRIVE IN Movie \$99.50. Hercules Rifle \$150.00. Chico Starlite shuffle \$225.00. Rockola 120 sel. wallboxes \$12.00. More buys, send for list, JULES OLSHEIN at GRECO BROS. AMUSEMENT CO., 1288 B'WAY, ALBANY, N.Y. PHONE: HO-5-0228.
- FOR SALE—SEEBURG LPC480R \$850.00, LPC1-R \$750.00, 22DHR \$395.00, HF100R restyled \$225.00, 100J \$240.00. Shopped for location. Williams Pitch and Bat Baseball \$495.00, Hot Line \$375.00. Call or write—OPERATORS SALES, INC., 4122 WASHINGTON AVENUE, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 822-2370, (504).
- KEYS SEEBURG COUNTER BOX GIVE S # Return Airmail \$1 each. ARCOE, 7358 CENTRAL AVE., LEMON GROVE, CALIF. 92045.

### MISC.

- NEW FOR DEEJAYS! SIX VOLUME LIBRARY of 6,000 riotous classified one-liners, \$5.00. Copy of comedy monthly free with order! "Comedy Spectacular", giant laugh sampler of one-liners, breaks, etc., \$2.00. Catalog free. EDWARD ORRIN, 8034 GENTRY, NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF., 91605.
- 30,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES!
  Largest laugh library in show business.
  Forty books of classified material, plus Orben's Current Comedy the newsmaking topical gag service featuring hip deejay lines in each issue. Great sample selection, \$5.00. Catalog free. ORBEN DEEJAY LAUGHS, 3536 Daniel Crescent, Baldwin Harbor, N.Y. 11510

### Hicks and Wurlitzer Service Team Tour California

N. TONAWANDA, N. Y—The policy: "Make every serviceman working on a Wurlitzer phonograph a service technician," instituted by Bob Bear, mangager of sales, and C. B. Ross, service manager, has been ably implemented by the field service representatives of the Wulitzer Phonograph Division. These service schools and seminars, whether of one-day or one-week dura-

whether of one-day or one-week dura-tion, stress "the right way" to keep a phonograph in operation. Leonard Hicks, service representa-tive for the West Coast, conducted schools in San Francisco and the sur-Leonard Hicks, service representative for the West Coast, conducted schools in San Francisco and the surround areas during the weeks ending February 11th and March 4th. In attendance were the following "service technicians:" Joe Silla, Rich Silla, R. G. Purvis, Harry Waedekin, Tony Guittard and John Carelli of Silla Music Company, Oakland, California; Frank Guidicessi of Morgan Amusement Company, San Jose, California; Charles Gelatini of A & B Music Company, Vellejo, California; Pete Riggle and Don Baker of Lambert-Mape Company, Stockton, California; Hank Simmons and John Davies of H. L. Simmons Company, Stockton, California; William Walters of Central Valley Music Company, Turlock, California; Lee Steveson of George Young Company, Selma, California; Sob Snyder, Frank Burnham and Jack Loo of A.B.C. Music, Fresno, California; Vic Strazza, Ron Wilmoth and Nick Beelaard of Reliable Music, Hollister, California; Frank Guidicessi of Morgan Amusement, San Jose, California; Ron Kain of P & M Music, San Francisco, California; Jerry Pert and John Pert of Reinart Music, Marysville, California; Tex Aston, Bud Cartwright and Bob Williams of Masters Music, Chico, California; Slim Kimery and Norm Young of T & N Music, Redding, California; and Erv. Hedman of Castade Distributing, Redding, California. "The week in the middle," namely

made Distributing, Redding, California.

"The week in the middle," namely the one ending February 25th, saw Hicks in the Los Angeles District Office territory, with schools at Long Beach, California. Present for this instruction were: Donald Cory, David Wolfe, Fred Wadles, and Charlie Koski of Playtime Amusement; and William A. Thompson, Hymie Fausett and David E. Matuene of Thompson Coin Machine.

Coin Machine.

Meanwhile Walt Peteet held forth at Action Vending Company in Anchorage, Alaska on Tuesday and

#### Canteen's Landis New NAMA Coast Council Head

CHICAGO—Clarence M. Landis, Canteen Food and Vending Service, Division of Canteen Corporation, Millbrae, was elected president of the California Automatic Vendors Council of the National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA) at its annual winter meeting in Palm Springs, March 10 through 12.

Other officers of the council are Richard J. Goeglein, Interstate United Corporation, Los Angeles, vice president; Claude Witbeck, Servomation Bay Cities, San Francisco, vice president; William W. Dennin, Standard Change-Makers, Los Angeles, secretary-treasurer.

Change-Makers, Los Angeles, secretary-treasurer.

More than 230 members of the California Council and their wives attended the three-day meeting.

Members of the California Council's
board of directors are: Lowell Adelson, Coffee Time, San Francisco; Tony
Capers, Tony Capers Co., Oakland;
Armand Clavere, Canteen Service of
Central Calif., Sacramento; Marlon
W. Foote, The Vendo Company, Los
Angeles; Richard Jacocks, Bear Vending Ing Berkeley: Joe F. Kitts, Serving, Inc., Berkeley; Joe F. Kitts, Servomation Western, Inc., San Bernardino; A. Robert Natoli, Canteen Service of San Diego, Inc., San Diego; Jack Nutter, General Vendors of Los Angeles, Lynwood; W. R. Patton, Valley Vendors, Modesto; Richard A. Parina, Parina Enterprises, Inc., San Francisco; Dixon Poole, Standard Brands Sales Co., San Francisco.

Thursday, February 21st and 23rd imparting the facts and figures of the new Americana to: Roy Svendsen, Keith Copeland, James Flattry, Edison Horn, Francis Johannes, Gary Wilson and Roger Holland.

Bob Harding, in conjuction with host Wurlitzer distributor, Sandler Vending, held a school at Rushmore Amusement in Rapid City, South Dakota on February 23rd where the participants were: Lloyd Morgan, Buzz Oligmiller, Larry Radtke, Charles Clark, Harley Lund and George Redenbaugh and at Black Hills Novelty Company in Dead Wood,

South Dakota on February 24th. The five technicians in attendance were: John Trucano, Leonard Peyton, Jim Reed, Bob Dirksen and George Ivanich. Culp Distributing Company, Wurlizer distributor in Oklahoma City, was host to Karel Johnson the week ending March 4th. A service school was held at Enid Vending in Enid, Oklahoma on Thursday, March 2nd for personnel of Enid Vending and Larry's Amusement Company. In Attendance were: John C. Miles, Bob Kelley, Woodrow Maupin, Robby Nox, Wendell Pralle, Bob Webb, Lyle Stone and Laurence Buckley.

## **Reviews of Little LPs for April**

(Continued from page 77) tributed to the style's development. Program in town and Out There. Safe coins.

#### HENRY MANCINI

"The Best of Mancini—Volume 2" \* RCA VLP 3557 \* Seeburg Part No. 1128

A collection of original masters starting from the far-off days of 1958-59, when he turned out the Peter Gunn theme and turned everybody on. Mancini's orchestrations made the band move with easy glide and honest sentiment. Mancini has brought back the weltschmertz of the

1930s with updated sound—who else would have written so unembar-1930s with updated sound—who else would have written so unembarrassed a sentimental tune as Dear Heart, and put it over? Mancini's music is good enough to stand as is, he knows it, and therefore doesn't milk it as, say, a polka band will ham it up or a dixieland band will play nothing but Basin Street Blues. The Pink Panther sounds like a panther; Breakfast At Tiffany's has the rustle of taffeta and floppy garden-party bonnets in the strings; Mancini evokes sight by using sound. Plus he is plenty popular. All well and good. The Brothers Go To Mothers, How Soon and The Sweetheart Tree are also included. Good anywhere.



Exclusive Rowe AMI Distributor Ea.Pa. - S. Jersey - Del. - Md. - D.C.

### David Rosen inc

855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123 Phone: (215) CEnter 2-2900







# ROCK"OLA

... the dependable line of money-makin' music makers

EXCLUSIVE ROCK-OLA REVOLV-ING RECORD MAGAZINE. Imitated, never equaled, the Rock-Ola Revolving Record Magazine and mechanical selector have established outstanding records of performance and dependability.

# A beautiful introduction to plush surroundings . . .

Here is the answer to prestige locations. The exciting new GP/Imperial is a magnificent blend of fashionable styling and stereophonic high fidelity. 160 selections. Stereo-monaural. Intermixes 33½ and 45 RPM records. 7" LPs. Any sequence. Designed to capture the most elegant locations.

Traditional Rock-Ola flair for design reaches a brilliant new level of excellence in this year's Imperial. Proved Rock-Ola performance features combine with new styling to produce a phonograph of unusual appeal. Handsome cabinet. Distinctive grill. Beautifully framed with long-lasting anodized aluminum trim. Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation, 800 North Kedzie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60651.

EASY-TO-READ SELECTOR AND FULL DIMENSIONAL SOUND PANELS. Beautiful profile enhances prestige styling. Stand-up viewing of 160 selections. Full dimensional sound panel gives sensational room-filling sound.

PHONETTE WALLBOX MODEL 500. Personal listening from 160 selections. Compact stereo speaker-selector unit. Simple selector panel and personal volume controls. 50¢ coin chute optional. Available as Model 501 for 100 selections.

